

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

## DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

Faculty Publications from the Harold W. Manter  
Laboratory of Parasitology

Parasitology, Harold W. Manter Laboratory of

---

1-30-2003

### Bibliography of Helminth Species Described from African Vertebrates 1800-1967

Albert G. Canaris

*The University of Texas at El Paso*, [agcanaris@utep.edu](mailto:agcanaris@utep.edu)

Scott Lyell Gardner

*University of Nebraska - Lincoln*, [slg@unl.edu](mailto:slg@unl.edu)

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/parasitologyfacpubs>

 Part of the [Parasitology Commons](#)

---

Canaris, Albert G. and Gardner, Scott Lyell, "Bibliography of Helminth Species Described from African Vertebrates 1800-1967" (2003). *Faculty Publications from the Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology*. 3.

<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/parasitologyfacpubs/3>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Parasitology, Harold W. Manter Laboratory of at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications from the Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

Bibliography of Helminth Species  
Described from African Vertebrates  
1800-1967

Albert G. Canaris

Associate of the Manter Laboratory of Parasitology

and

Scott L. Gardner

Professor and Curator of Parasites  
The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology  
W-529 Nebraska Hall  
University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0514  
e-mail: [sgardner1@unl.edu](mailto:sgardner1@unl.edu)  
Tel: 402-472-3334  
FAX: 402-472-8949

Copyright © 2003 The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology

Published on the world-wide-web 26 January 2003

The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology  
W-529 Nebraska Hall  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Lincoln, NEBRASKA 68588-0514

Online at <http://lamarck.unl.edu/speciespages/geography/>

Albert G. Canaris

Associate of the Manter Laboratory of Parasitology

and

Scott L. Gardner

Professor and Curator of Parasites  
The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology  
W-529 Nebraska Hall  
University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0514  
e-mail: sgardner1@unl.edu  
Tel: 402-472-3334  
FAX: 402-472-8949

---

*Copyright: The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology  
Published on the world-wide-web 11 September 2002  
The Harold W. Manter Laboratory of Parasitology  
W-529 Nebraska Hall  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Lincoln, NEBRASKA 68588-0514*

*REPRINTED WITH PERMISSION FROM: A Guide to Helminth Species Described from African  
Vertebrates, West Virginia University Library, Morgantown 1967*

---

#### PARASITE HOST LIST

##### Trematoda

1. *Acanthochasmus gonotyl* Dollfus, 1950a  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, C. Africa.
2. *Acanthochasmus gymnarchi* Dollfus, 1950a  
(P) *Gymnarchus niloticus*, E. Africa.
3. *Acanthochasmus productus* Odhner, 1902e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, E. Africa
4. *Acanthochasmus vicina* Odhner, 1902e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, E. Africa
5. *Acanthostomum bagri* Thomas, 1953b  
(P) *Bagrus docmac*, W. Africa
6. *Acanthostomum productum* Odhner, 1902e  
(R) Crocodile, E. Africa
7. *Acanthostomum spiniceps* Looss, (1896) 1901e

- (P) *Bagrus bayad*, *B. filamentosus*, *Chrysiichthys furcatus*, N. Africa
8. *Acanthostomum vicinus* Odhner, 1902e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, E. Africa
  9. *Adenogaster serialis* Looss, 1902m  
(R) *Thalassochelys corticata*, N. Africa
  10. *Alcicornis baylisi* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Caranx* sp., N. Africa
  11. *Allechinostomum crocodili* Poirier, 1886a  
(R) *Crocodylus siamensis*, *C. niloticus*, Africa
  12. *Allocreadium mazoensis* Beverley - Burton, 1962a  
(P) *Clarias mossambicus*, C. Africa
  13. *Allocreadium voltanum* Thomas, 1957a  
(P) *Alestes macrolepidotus*, W. Africa
  14. *Anchitrema congolense* Sandground, 1937c  
(M) *Myotis bocageii cupreolus*, C. Africa
  15. *Anchitrema latum* Geddoelst, 1919a  
(R) *Chamaeleon dilepis*, C. Africa
  16. *Anchitrema sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916f  
(R) *Chamaeleo*, Africa
  17. *Apophallus bacolloti* Morozov, 1952b  
(Av) *Botaurus stellaris*, N. Africa
  18. *Aporchis liouvillei* Dollfus, 1951a  
(Av) *Larus argentatus*, N. Africa
  19. *Arthurloosia loosi* Nagaty, 1954a  
(P) *Pseudoscaros harid* and *Teuthis oramen*, N. Africa
  20. *Ascotyle coelostoma* Looss, 1899a  
(M) Dog, (Av) Pelican, N. Africa
  21. *Astiotrema odhneri* Bhalerao, 1936c  
(R) *Trionyx triunguis*, E. Africa
  22. *Astiotrema reniferum* (Looss, 1889) Odhner, 1910d  
(R) *Trionyx nilotica*, N. Africa
  23. *Astiotrema sudanensis* Khalil, 1959a  
(R) *Trionyx triunguis* (*Trionyx nilotica*), E. Africa
  24. *Auridistomum thomasi* Dollfus, 1950a  
(R) *Pelusios nigricans*, C. Africa
  25. *Basidiodiscus ectorchis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1959  
(P) *Sandonis sudanensis*, N. Africa
  26. *Beauchampia alluaudi* Beauchamp, 1913c  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, *B. taitanus*, E. Africa
  27. *Bianium tetradontis* Nagaty, 1956b  
(P) *Tetrodon reticularis*, N. Africa
  28. *Brachylaema aequans* (Looss, 1899) Skrjabin, 1948b  
(Av) *Gerbillus aegyptius*, N. Africa
  29. *Brachylaema attenuatus* Baer, 1933a  
(Av) *Turacus livingstonei*, C. Africa
  30. *Brachylecithum alfortense* Dollfus, 1954c  
(Av) *Pica p. mauritanica*, N. Africa
  31. *Brientrema malapteruri* Dollfus, 1950a  
(P) *Melapterurus electricus* & *Distichodus lusosso*, C. Africa
  32. *Brientrema pelecani* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Av) *Pelecanus rufescens*, C. Africa

33. *Brodenia laciniata* Gedoelst, 1913b  
(M) *Papio sphinx*, W. Africa
34. *Brodenia serrata* Gedoelst, 1913b  
(M) *Cercocebus* sp., C. Africa
35. *Brumptia bicaudata* Stunkard, 1926a  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, *Rhinoceros* sp., *Elephas africanus*, Africa
36. *Bucephalopsis lenti* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Balone strongylus*, N. Africa
37. *Bucephalopsis longicirrus* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Sphyaena agam*, N. Africa
38. *Bucephalopsis megacetabulus* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Balone choram*, N. Africa
39. *Bucephalopsis modiolae* Faust, 1926  
(P) *Modiola capensis*, S. Africa
40. *Bucephalopsis southwelli* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Belone strongylurus*, *Mugil* sp., N. Africa
41. *Buxifrons buxifrons* (Leiper, 1910) Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
42. *Cadenatella cadenati* Dollfus, 1946a  
(P) *Kyphosus sectatrix*, W. Africa
43. *Cainocreadoides serrani* Nagaty, 1956b  
(P) *Serrassus* sp. & *Lethrinus nebulosus*, N. Africa
44. *Callodistomum diaphanum* Odhner, 1902c  
(P) *Polypterus bichir*, E. Africa
45. *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus* Manter, 1955a  
(P) *Callorhynchus capensis*, S. Africa
46. *Candidotrema loosi* Dollfus, 1951a  
(Am) *Rana esculenta*, N. Africa
47. *Carmyerius cruciformis* (Leiper, 1910) Maplestone, 1923b  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa
48. *Carmyerius dollfusi* Golvan, Chabaud & Gretillat, 1957a  
(M) Bovines, I. Africa
49. *Carmyerius exoporus* Maplestone, 1923b  
(M) *Limnotragus gratus* (*Tragelaphus spekei*), C. Africa
50. *Carmyerius graberi* Gretillat, 1960c  
(M) Domestic Ruminants, C. Africa
51. *Carmyerius gregarius* Gedoelst, 1911a  
(M) Egyptian buffalo, N. Africa  
*Bos taurus*, E. Africa
52. *Carmyerius papillatus* Gretillat, 1962c  
(M) *Kobus defassa*, C. Africa
53. *Carmyerius pervipapillatus* Gretillat, 1962c  
(M) *Kobus defassa*, C. Africa
54. *Carmyerius wenyoni* Travassos, 1934c  
(M) *Cobus maria*, Africa
55. *Catatropis liara* Kossack, 1911a  
(Av) *Phoenicopterus roseus*, N. Africa
56. *Cathaemasia famelica* Odhner, 1926b  
(Av) *Tantalus ibis*, E. Africa
57. *Cathaemasia spectabilis* Odhner, 1926b  
(Av) *Leptoptilus crumenifer*, E. Africa

58. *Candotestis lethrini* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Lethrinus nebulosus*, N. Africa
59. *Cephalogonimus lenoiri* Poirier, 1886a  
(R) *Tetrathyra vaillantii*, *Trionyx nilotica*, *T. triunguis*, W. Africa
60. *Cephalogonimus thomasi* Dollfus, 1950a  
(R) *Pelusios nigricans*, W. Africa
61. *Charaxicephalus robustus* Looss, 1901e  
(R) *Chelone mydos*, N. Africa
62. *Chaunocephalus ferox* Dietz, 1909a  
(Av) *Ciconia ciconia*, N. Africa
63. *Chaunocephalus gerardi* Gedoelst, 1913a  
(Av) *Anastomus lamelligerus*, C. Africa
64. *Chiorchis fabaceus* Fiscoeder, 1901a  
(M) *Monatus exunguis*, *M. latirostris*, *Trichechus senegalensis*, Africa
65. *Chiorchis* sp. Ezzat, 1945a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, N. Africa
66. *Choerocotyle epulensis* Baer, 1959b  
(M) *Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*, C. Africa
67. *Cholepotes ovofarctus* Odhner, 1910d  
(P) *Syndontis* sp., E. Africa
68. *Cladocystis tanganyikae* Prudhoe, 1951a  
(P) Unknown fish, E. Africa
69. *Clinostomoides brieni* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Av) *Ardea goliat*, C. Africa
70. *Clinostomum chrysichthys* Dubois, 1930b  
(P) *Chrysichthys kingleyae*, Africa
71. *Clinostomum falsatum* Ortlepp, 1963  
(M) *Felis catus domesticus*, S. Africa
72. *Clinostomum phalacrocoracis* Dubois, 1931b  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax leviellanti*, W. Africa
73. *Clinostomum pyriforme* Prudhoe, 1957a  
(M) *Aonyx capensis*, C. Africa
74. *Clinostomum van der horati* Ortlepp, 1935b  
(P) *Gnathonemus macrolepidotus*, S. Africa  
(Av) Heron, S. Africa
75. *Concinnum epomopsis* Sandground, 1937g  
(M) *Epomops dobsoni*, C. Africa
76. *Cotylophoron fulleborni* Nasmark 1937a  
(M) *Cephalophus*, *Bubalus caffer nanus*, *Bos taurus*, *Aepyceros melampus*, *Capra* sp., Africa
77. *Cotylophoron jacksoni* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Alcelaphus cokei*, E. Africa
78. *Cricocephalus megastomus* Looss, 1902m  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
79. *Cricocephalus resectus* Looss, 1902m  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
80. *Cyathocotyle fraterna* Odhner, 1913c  
(R) *Champse vulgaris*, N. Africa
81. *Cyclocoelum phasidi* Stunkard, 1929d  
(Av) *Guttera plumifera*, C. Africa
82. *Cyclocoelum theophili* Dollfus, 1948h

- (Av) *Phoenicopterus ruber*, N. Africa
83. *Cyclorchis amphileucus* (Looss, 1896), Luehe, 1908a  
(R) *Naja haje*, N. Africa
  84. *Cyclorchis varani* Price, 1936d  
(R) *Varamus niloticus*, Africa
  85. *Cynodiplostomum namrui* Kuntz and Chandler, 1956a  
(M) Cat and Dog, N. Africa
  86. *Dicrocoelium colobusicola* Sandground, 1929a  
(M) *Colobus* sp., C. Africa
  87. *Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907d  
(M) *Bos taurus*, E. Africa
  88. *Dinurus gizae* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963f  
(P) *Hydrocyon forskalii*, N. Africa
  89. *Diplodiscus doyeri* Orthlepp, 1926a  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
  90. *Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum* Thomas, 1959a  
(P) *Cyanoglossus goreensis*, W. Africa
  91. *Diplostomum azimi* Gohar, 1933a  
(M) Dog, Africa
  92. *Diplostomum tregenna* Gohar, 1932a  
(Av) *Milvinus migrans aegypticus*  
(M) Dogs, N. Africa
  93. *Diplozoon aegyptensis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963e  
(P) *Labeo forskalii*, N. Africa
  94. *Diplozoon ghanense* Thomas, 1957b  
(P) *Alestes macrolepidotus*, W. Africa
  95. *Echinostoma aegyptiaca* Khalil and Abaza, 1924a  
(M) *Mus rattus*, N. Africa
  96. *Echinostoma famelicum* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Pseudotantalus ibis*, Africa
  97. *Echinostoma niloticum* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Parra africana*, Africa
  98. *Echinostoma stenon* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Av) *Anastomus lamelligerus*, C. Africa
  99. *Echinostoma sudanense* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis*, *Scopus umbretta*, Africa
  100. *Echinostoma volvulus* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Theristicus hagedash*, E. Africa
  101. *Emoleptalea proteropora* Thomas, 1958a  
(P) *Clarias senegalensis*, W. Africa
  102. *Emoleptalea syndontidos* Dollfus, 1950a  
(P) *Synodontis notatus ocellatus*, C. Africa
  103. *Enenterum pimelopteri* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Pimelopterus tahmel*, N. Africa
  104. *Enenterum pseudaurem* Dollfus, 1946a  
(P) *Dyphosus sectatrix*, W. Africa
  105. *Enodiotrema insta* Looss, 1901i  
(R) *Thalassochelys corticata*, N. Africa
  106. *Enodiotrema magachondrus* Looss, 1899b  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, *Thalassochelys corticata*, N. Africa
  107. *Epibathra crassa* Looss, 1901i

- (R) *Thalassochelys corticata*, N. Africa
108. *Erilepturs africanus* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963f  
(P) *Pomadasyus olivaceus*, N. Africa
  109. *Euclinostomum africanum* Dollfus, 1932e  
(Av) "Nyosi" (silure), C. Africa
  110. *Eumaseia bangweulensis* Beverley - Burton, 1962a  
(P) *Clarias mallandi*, C. Africa
  111. *Euparadistomum pipistrelli* Sandground, 1937c  
(M) *Pipistrellus nanus*, C. Africa
  112. *Euparadistomum zonuri* Malan, 1939  
(R) *Zonurus cordylus flavus*, *Z. c. niger*, S. Africa
  113. *Galactosomum aharonii* Witenberg, 1929  
(Av) *Puffinus kuhli*, N. Africa
  114. *Galactosomum baylisi* Gohar-Nazmi, 1930  
(Av) *Anser anser domesticus*, N. Africa
  115. *Gigantatrium gigantatrium* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  116. *Gigantobillarzia ardeolae* Fain, 1955e  
(Av) *Ardeolae idae*, I. Africa
  117. *Gigantobilharzia tantali* Fain, 1955d  
(Av) *Ibis ibis*, E. Africa
  118. *Glyptamphistoma paradoxum* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  119. *Glypthelmins africana* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Am) *Rana mascareniensis*, C. Africa
  120. *Gorgoderina capensis* Joyeux and Baer, 1934c  
(Am) *Rana esculenta* var. *ridibunda*, N. Africa
  121. *Gyliauchen valubilis* Nagaty, 1956  
(P) *Pseudoscarus haird*, *Amphacanthus sigan*, N. Africa
  122. *Gyrdicotylus gallieni* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis victorianus*, C. Africa
  123. *Hairana magnus* Nagaty, 1948  
(P) *Acanthurus sohal*, N. Africa
  124. *Hairana sohal* Nagaty, 1948  
(P) *Acanthurus sohal*, N. Africa
  125. *Halipegus africana* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Am) *Rana mascareniensis*, C. Africa
  126. *Halipegus rhodesiensis* Beverley-Burton, 1963a  
(Am) *Xenophon laevis*, C. Africa
  127. *Hamacreadium interruptus* Nagaty, 1941a  
(P) *Lethrinus mehsena*, N. Africa
  128. *Hamacreadium mehsena* Nagaty, 1941a  
(P) *Lethrinus mehsena*, N. Africa
  129. *Hamacreadium morgani* Baz, 1941b  
(P) *Pargus vulgaris*, N. Africa
  130. *Haplometroides rappiae* Szidat, 1932a  
(R) *Rappia concolor*, W. Africa
  131. *Haplorchoides cahirinus* Looss, 1896l'  
(P) *Bagrus bayad*, *B. docmac*, N. Africa
  132. *Haplorchis milvi* Gohar, 1934b  
(Av) *Milvus migrans aegyptius*, N. Africa



133. *Haplorchis pleurolophocerca* Sonsino, 1896k  
(M) *Felis catus domesticus*, N. Africa
134. *Harvardia sandgroundi* Baer, 1932a  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax africanus*, *Microcarbo africana africanoides*, S. Africa
135. *Helicometra boseli* Nagaty, 1956b  
(P) *Holocentrus samara*, N. Africa
136. *Heterophyes aequalis* Looss, 1902n  
(M) Dogs and Cats, N. Africa
137. *Heterophyes dispar* Looss, 1902n  
(M) Cats and Dogs, N. Africa
138. *Heterophyes fraterna* Looss, 1902n  
(Av) *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, *Milvus migrans*, N. Africa
139. *Heterophyes inops* Looss, 1902n  
(Av) *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, *Milvus aegypticus*, N. Africa
140. *Heterophyes pallidus* Looss, 1902n  
(Av) *Milvus aegypticus*, N. Africa
141. *Heterorchis crumenifer* Baylis, 1915e  
(P) *Protopterus oethiopicus*, E. Africa
142. *Heterorchis protopteri* Thomas, 1958b  
(P) *Protopterus annectens*, W. Africa
143. *Hexangium loosi* Nagaty, 1954a  
(P) *Pseudoscarus harid*, *Teuthis oramen*, N. Africa
144. *Holometra aegyptiaca* Luehe, 1908a  
(Av) *Circus rufus*, N. Africa
145. *Holmetra exigua* Looss, 1899b  
(Av) *Circus rufus*, Africa
146. *Hurleytrema trachinoti* Thomas, 1959a  
(P) *Trachinotus goreensis*, W. Africa
147. *Hysterolecitha teuthis* Nagaty, 1956a  
(P) *Teuthis marmorata*, N. Africa
148. *Infidum nigerianum* Babero and Okpala, 1962a  
(R) *Agama colonarum*, W. Africa
149. *Kosairia tahmeli* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Pimelopterus tahmel*, N. Africa
150. *Lasiotocus chaetodipteri* Thomas, 1959a  
(P) *Chaetodipterus lippei*, W. Africa
151. *Lasiotocus cynglossi* Thomas, 1959a  
(P) *Cyanoglossus goreensis*, W. Africa
152. *Lasiotocus malasi* (Nagaty, 1949) Thomas, 1959a  
(P) *Anampes* sp., N. Africa
153. *Lecithodendrium aegyptensis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963f  
(P) *Pomadasys olivaceus*, N. Africa
154. *Lecithodendrium granulolum* Looss, 1907b  
(M) *Vesperugo kuhli*, N. Africa
155. *Lecithodendrium hirsutum* Looss, 1899b  
(R) Chameleon, N. Africa
156. *Lepocreadium elongatum* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Acanthurus sohal*, N. Africa
157. *Macrogyrodactylus clarii* Gusev, 1961c  
(P) *Clarias* sp., E. Africa
158. *Macrogyrodactylus congolensis* Prudhoe, 1957a

- (P) *Clarias lazera*, C. Africa
159. *Megacreadium tetradontis* Nagaty, 1956a  
(P) *Tetrodon* sp., N. Africa
  160. *Mesocoelium brachyenteron* Dollfus, 1954g  
(R) *Vipera lebetina*, N. Africa
  161. *Mesocoelium carli* Andre, 1915b  
(R) *Cinixys belliana*, E. Africa, W. Africa
  162. *Mesocoelium georgesblanci* Dollfus, 1954g  
(R) *Coelopeltis monspessulana*, N. Africa
  163. *Mesocoelium magrebense* Dollfus, 1954g  
(R) *Zamenis hippocrepis*, N. Africa
  164. *Mesocoelium schwetzi* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis* & *Rana mascareniensis*, C. Africa
  165. *Metadena leilae* Nagaty, 1957a  
(P) *Lethrinus rostratus*, N. Africa
  166. *Metamicrocotyla cephalus* Abdel-Azim, 1939a  
(P) *Mugil cephalus*, N. Africa
  167. *Metorchis pinguicola* Skrjabin, 1913d  
(Av) *Spheniscus demersus*, S. Africa
  168. *Mesocoelium maroccacum* Dollfus, 1951a  
(R) *Chalcides ocellatus*, . Africa
  169. *Mesocoelium monodi* Dollfus, 1929d  
(R) *Chamaeleon gracilis*, *Agama colonarum*, W. Africa  
(Am) *Rana mascariensis*, *Bufo regularis*, W. Africa
  170. *Microcotyle eduardoi* Tendeiro, 1960a  
(P) *Pomadasys suillus*, I. Africa
  171. *Microsaphidium reticulare* Looss, 1901l  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
  172. *Monodharmis torpedinis* Dollfus, 1937c  
(P) *Narcion torpedo*, N. Africa
  173. *Nagmia rosettensis* Melouk, 1940a  
(P) *Myliobatis* sp., N. Africa
  174. *Neidhartia ghardagae* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
  175. *Neidhartia neidharti* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
  176. *Neodiplostomum berghaani* Bisseru, 1956d  
(Av) *Terathopius ecaudata*, C. Africa
  177. *Neodiplostomum prudhoei* Bisseru, 1956d  
(Av) *Cuncuma v. vocifer*, C. Africa
  178. *Neodiplostomum pseudogypsis* Bisseru, 1956d  
(Av) *Pseudogypsis africanus*, C. Africa
  179. *Neogyrodactylus congolensis* Prudhoe, 1957a  
(P) *Clarias lazera*, C. Africa
  180. *Neolepocreadium caballeri* Thomas, 1960a  
(P) *Trachinotus goreensis*, W. Africa
  181. *Neostrigea africana* Bisseru, 1956e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, C. Africa
  182. *Neostrigea leiperi* Bisseru, 1956e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, C. Africa
  183. *Nepthrocephalus sessilis* Odhner, 1902e

- (R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, E. Africa
184. *Nephrostomum ramosum* Sonsino, 1895  
(Av) *Bubulcus ibis*, N. Africa
  185. *Nilocotyle circulare* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  186. *Nilocotyle hepaticae* Swart, 1961a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, S. Africa
  187. *Nilocotyle hippopotami* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  188. *Nilocotyle leiperi* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  189. *Nilocotyle microatrium* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  190. *Nilocotyle minutum* Leiper, 1910c  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  191. *Nilocotyle paradoxus* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  192. *Nilocotyle polycladiforme* Nasmark, 1937  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  193. *Nilocotyle praesphincteris* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  194. *Nilocotyle pygmaeum* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  195. *Nilocotyle sellsi* Leiper, 1910c  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  196. *Nilocotyle wagandi* Leiper, 1910c  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
  197. *Octangium hasta* Looss, 1902n  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
  198. *Octangium sagitta* Looss, 1899b  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
  199. *Opecoelus adelongatus* Nagaty, 1954a  
(P) *Upenoides vittatus*, *Mulloidis auriflamma*, N. Africa
  200. *Opecoelus thapari* Nagaty, 1954a  
(P) *Upenoides vittatus*, N. Africa
  201. *Opecoelus upenoidis* Nagaty, 1954a  
(P) *Upenoides vittatus*, N. Africa
  202. *Ophthalmophagus plectopteri* Dubois, 1930a  
(Av) *Plecopterus gambiensis*, S. Africa
  203. *Opisthioglyphe magnus* Szidat, 1932a  
(R) *Causus rhombeatus*, *Thelotornis kirtlandii*, W. Africa
  204. *Opisthioglyphe pelusios* Dollfus, 1950a  
(R) *Pelusios nigricans*, W. Africa
  205. *Opisthorchis joyeuxi* Brumpt, 1922f  
(Am) *Discoglossus pictus* & *Rana esculenta*, N. Africa
  206. *Orientocreadium lazeri* Khalil, 1961c  
(P) *Clarias lazera*, E. Africa
  207. *Ornithobilharzia baeri* Fain, 1955k  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax africanus*, E. Africa
  208. *Otodistomum veliporum* Dollfus, 1937b  
(P) *Torpedo marmorata*, W. Africa

209. *Pameileania gambiensis* Wright and Smithers, 1956a  
(R) *Grayia tholloni*, W. Africa
210. *Parabascus lepidotus* Looss, 1907b  
(M) *Vesperugo kuhli*, N. Africa
211. *Paradistomum zonuri* Malan, 1939a  
(R) *Zonurus cordylus*, S. Africa
212. *Parallelotestis kafuensis* Beverley - Burton, 1960d  
(Av) *Egretta alba melanorhyncha*, C. Africa
213. *Paramphistomum bothriophoron* (Braun, 1892) Fiscoeder, 1903h  
(M) *Bos indicus*, I. Africa
214. *Paramphistomum clavula* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) 'Sudan Cattle,' *Adenota leucotis*, *A. cob alurae*, *Cobus defassa*, *Redunca bohor*, E. Africa, C. Africa, N. Africa
215. *Paramphistomum daubneyi* Dinnik, 1962a  
(M) *Bos taurus*, E. Africa
216. *Paramphistomum duplicitestorum* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa
217. *Paramphistomum gigantocotyle* (Brandes, 1896), Leiper, 1910c  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa
218. *Paramphistomum phillerouxi* Dinnik, 1961a  
(M) *Bos indicus*, E. Africa, C. Africa, & I. Africa
219. *Paramphistomum sukari* Dinnik, 1954a  
(M) Cattle, E. Africa
220. *Paramphistomum sukumum* Dinnik, 1964b  
(M) Cattle, E. Africa
221. *Paramphistomum symmeri* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) Cattle, E. africa
222. *Paraplerurus sauridae* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963f  
(P) *Saurida undosquamis*, N. Africa
223. *Paryphostomum lobulatum* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax africanus*, E. Africa
224. *Patagifer skrjabini* Hilmy, 1949c  
(Av) *Plegadis falcinellus*, N. Africa
225. *Pedunculacetabulum manteri* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Diagramma cinctum*, N. Africa
226. *Phagicola longicollis* Kuntz and Chandler, 1956a  
(M) *Felis catus*, N. Africa
227. *Phaneropsolus sigmoideus* Looss, 1899b  
(Av) *Passer domesticus*, *Caprimulgus europaeus*, N. Africa
228. *Philophthalmus nocturnus* Looss, 1907b  
(Av) *Athene noctua*, N. Africa
229. *Phyllodistomum acceptum* Looss, 1901e  
(P) *Crenilabrus pavo*, *C. griseus*, N. Africa
230. *Phyllodistomum ghanense* Thomas, 1958a  
(P) *Mastacembelus nigromarginatus*, W. Africa
231. *Phyllodistomum leilae* Nagaty, 1956b  
(P) *Pseudoscarus harid*, N. Africa
232. *Phyllodistomum linguale* Odhner, 1902b  
(P) *Gymnarchus niloticus*, E. Africa
233. *Phyllodistomum spatula* Odhner, 1902b  
(P) *Bagrus bayad*, *B. docmac*, E. Africa

234. *Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme* Odhner, 1902b  
(P) *Melapterurus electricus*, E. Africa
235. *Phyllodistomum symmetrorchis* Thomas, 1958a  
(P) *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*, W. Africa
236. *Phyllodistomum unicum* Odhner, 1902b  
(P) *Epinephelus tauvina*, *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
237. *Platyamphistoma polycladiformae* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
238. *Pleurogenoides tacapensis* Sonsino, 1894i  
(R) *Chamaeleo vulgaris*, (Am) *Rana esculenta*, *Bufo* sp., N. Africa
239. *Pleurogenoides tener* Looss, 1898a  
(R) *Chamaeleo basiliscus*, N. Africa
240. *Pleurogonimus linearis* Looss, 1901r  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
241. *Pleurogonimus minutissimus* Looss, 1901e  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
242. *Pleurogonius bilobus* Looss, 1901e  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, N. Africa
243. *Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock, Capron and Brygoo, 1962a  
(R) *Chamaeleo brevicornis*, I. Africa
244. *Pneumatophilus variabilis* Odhner, 1910d  
(R) *Tropidonotus sipedon*, N. Africa
245. *Podocotyle bongosi* Nagaty and Aal, 1962c  
(P) "Bongos," N. Africa
246. *Podocotyle sarrani* Nagaty and Aal, 1962c  
(P) *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
247. *Polystoma africanum* Szidat, 1932a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, Africa
248. *Polystoma alluaudi* deBeauchamp, 1913c  
(Am) *Batrachia*, E. Africa
249. *Polystoma cachani* Gallion, 1957a  
(Am) *Rana (Ptychadena) longirostis*, W. Africa
250. *Polystoma mangeloti* Gallion, 1957a  
(Am) *Rana (Ptychadena) superciliaris*, W. Africa
251. *Polystoma mashoni* Beverley-Burton, 1962b  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, C. Africa
252. *Polystoma pricei* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960d  
(Am) *Rana (Ptychadena)* sp., C. Africa
253. *Proctoeces erythraeus* Odhner, 1910d  
(P) *Chrysophrys bifasciata*, *Julius lunaris*, N. Africa
254. *Prosorhynchus freitasi* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Serranus guttatus*, N. Africa
255. *Prosterrhurus labeonisi* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963f  
(P) *Labeo forskalii*, N. Africa
256. *Prosthodendrium pyramidum* Looss, 1896h  
(M) *Rhinolophus hippocrepsis*, *Miniopterus schreibersi*, N. Africa
257. *Prosthodendrium sphaerula* Looss, 1896h  
(M) *Rhinolophus hippocrepsis*, *Megaderma frons*, N. Africa
258. *Prostrigea arcuata* Bisseru, 1956e  
(R) *Crocodylus niloticus*, C. Africa
259. *Protofasciola robusta* Odhner, 1926b

- (M) *Elephantus africanus*, Africa
260. *Protopolystoma xenopi* Prince, 1943c  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
261. *Prudhoella rhodesiensis* Beverley-Burton, 1960c  
(M) *Lutra* (*Hydriactis*) *maculicollis*, C. Africa  
*Aonyx c. capensis*, C. Africa
262. *Pseudamphistomum aethiopicum* Pierantoni, 1942a  
(M) Man, E. Africa
263. *Pseudochinostomum incoronatum* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Ceryle rudis*, Africa
264. *Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* Dollfus, 1951a  
(P) *Salmo macrostigma*, N. Africa
265. *Pseudocreadium balistes* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Balistes aculeatus*, N. Africa
266. *Pseudocreadium elongata* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Acanthurus sohal*, N. Africa
267. *Pseudocreadium sohal* Nagaty, 1942a  
(P) *Acanthurus sohal*, N. Africa
268. *Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* Wedl, 1862a  
(R) *Crocodilus vulgaris*, N. Africa  
*C. niloticus*, C. Africa
269. *Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* Dollfus, 1935a  
(R) *Osteolaemus tetraspis*, C. Africa
270. *Pycnopus acetabulatus* Looss, 1899b  
(M) *Vesperugo kuhli*, N. Africa
271. *Pycnopus inversus* Looss, 1907b  
(M) *Vesperugo kuhli*, N. Africa
272. *Pycnopus ramsesi* Macy, 1964b  
(M) *Pipistellus r. ruppelii*, N. Africa
273. *Pygorchis affixus* Looss, 1899b  
(Av) *Corvus cornix*, *Falco tinnunculus*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *Recurvirostra avocetta*, N. Africa
274. *Rhipidocotyle eckmanni* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Trachinotus bailloni*, N. Africa
275. *Rhipidocotyle khalili* Nagaty, 1937a  
(P) *Chanos chanos*, N. Africa
276. *Sanguinicola chalmersi* Odhner, 1924a  
(P) *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*, E. Africa
277. *Sarumitrema hyastatorchis* Beverley-Burton, 1963a  
(Am) *Rana adspera* and *Bufo regularis*, C. Africa
278. *Schistoichis haridis* Nagaty, 1957  
(P) *Pseudoscarus harid*, N. Africa
279. *Schistosoma bovis* Veglia and LeRoux, 1929a  
(M) *Bos taurus*, N. Africa
280. *Schistosoma edwardiense* Thurston, 1964a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
281. *Schistosoma hippotami* Thurston, 1963a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
282. *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher, 1934b  
(M) Man, C. Africa
283. *Schistosoma leiperi* LeRoux, 1955e

- (M) Herbivora, C. Africa
284. *Schistosoma margrebowiei* LeRoux, 1933b  
(M) Cattle, Zebra, *Cobus lechwe*, *C. vardonii*, *Redunca arundinum*, *Conochaetes taurinus*, *Tragelaphus spekei selousi*, *Hippotragus equinus*, Africa
285. *Schistosoma mattheei* Veglia and LeRoux, 1929a  
(M) *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
286. *Schizamphistomoides constrictum* Price, 1936d  
(R) *Pelomedusa geleata*, Africa
287. *Solenorchis baeri* Hilmy, 1949b  
(M) *Halicore halicore*, N. Africa
288. *Solenorchis gohari* Hilmy, 1949b  
(M) *Halicore halicore*, N. Africa
289. *Solenorchis naguibmahfouzi* Hilmy, 1949b  
(M) *Halicore halicore*, N. Africa
290. *Solenorchis travassosi* Hilmy, 1949b  
(M) *Halicore halicore*, N. Africa
291. *Spiritestis arabii* Nagaty, 1948a  
(P) *Mugil* sp., N. Africa
292. *Steganoderma spondylisomae* Fantham, 1938a  
(P) *Spondylisoma blochii*, S. Africa
293. *Stephanopharynx compacta* Fischöder, 1901a  
(M) *Bos taurus*, *Bos* sp., *Cobus* sp., Africa
294. *Stephanopharynx secunda* Stunkard, 1929d  
(M) *Redunca bohor*, C. Africa
295. *Stephanoprora spinosa* Odhner, 1910d  
(Av) *Anhinga rufa*, Africa
296. *Stephanostomum naucrotis* Nagaty, 1957  
(P) *Naucrotis ductor*, N. Africa
297. *Strephanostomum platacis* Nagaty, 1957  
(P) *Platax* sp., N. Africa
298. *Sterrhurus magnicaudatus* Fischthal and Kuntz, 193f  
(P) *Saurida undosquamis*, N. Africa  
*Platycephalus townsendi*, N. Africa  
*Labeo forskalii*, N. Africa
299. *Stictodora tridactyla* Martin and Kuntz, 1955a  
(Av) *Gallus domesticus*, N. Africa
300. *Stomylotrema ali-ibrahimi* Hilmy, 1949a  
(Av) *Himantopus himantopus*, N. Africa
301. *Stomylotrema chabaudi* Richards, 1963a  
(Av) *Tyto alba*, I. Africa
302. *Stomylotrema vachoni* Richards, 1963a  
(Av) *Ardeola cinerea*, *Corvus scapulatus*, I. Africa
303. *Strigea cuncumae* Bisseru, 1956b  
(Av) *Cuncuma v. vocifer*, C. Africa
304. *Strigea intermedia* Szidat, 1932a  
(Av) *Corvus scapulatus*, *Gallus domesticus*, W. Africa
305. *Strigea lilensis* Bisseru, 1956b  
(Av) *Pseudogyps africanus*, C. Africa
306. *Strigea neotidis* Bisseru, 1956b  
(Av) *Neotis cafra denhani*, C. Africa
307. *Strigea rhodesiensis* Bisseru, 1956b

- (Av) *Pseudogyps africanus*, C. Africa
308. *Styphlodora serrata* Looss, 1899b  
(R) *Varanus niloticus*, N. Africa
309. *Styphlodora similis* Sonsino, 1890e  
(R) *Python molurus*, Africa
310. *Szidatia nemethi* Dollfus, 1953d  
(R) *Natrix viperina*, N. Africa
311. *Szidatiella vogeli* Szidat, 132a  
(Av) *Francolinus achantensis*, W. Africa
312. *Transversotrema haasi* Witenberg, 1944a  
(P) Unidentified fish, N. Africa
313. *Trematobrien haplochromios* Dollfus, 1950a  
(P) *Haplochromis moffati*, C. Africa
314. *Trichobilharzia anatina* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Anas u. undulata*, C. Africa
315. *Trichobilharzia berghei* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Anas u. undulata*, C. Africa
316. *Trichobilharzia nasicola* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Anas u. undulata*, C. Africa
317. *Trichobilharzia rodhaini* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Hagedashia hagedash*, C. Africa
318. *Trichobilharzia schoutedeni* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Thalassornis leuconotus*, C. Africa
319. *Trichobilharzia spinulata* Fain, 1955g  
(Av) *Alopochen aegytiacus*, E. Africa  
*Plectopterus gambiensis*, E. Africa
320. *Tubulovesicula serrani* Nagaty, 1956a  
(P) *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
321. *Typhlocoelum gambense* Dubois, 1930a  
(Av) *Plectopterus gambiensis*, S. Africa
322. *Ugandocotyle paramphistomumpisum* Nasmark, 1937a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
323. *Ugandocotyle pisum* Leiper, 1910c  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, E. Africa
324. *Urotocus kenyensis* Canaris, 1965  
(Av) *Mesopicos goertae*, E. Afric
325. *Uvulifer cerylou* Dollfus, 1950a  
(Av) *Ceryle rudis*, C. Africa
326. *Watsonius watsoni* Conyngham, 1904b  
(M) Man and Monkeys (*Cercopithecus*, *Papio*), Africa
327. *Zonorchis elephantuli* Orecchia, Paggi, & Pampiglione, 1964a  
(M) *Elephantulus rozeti*, E. Africa



## HOST LIST (Trematoda)

### Pisces

1. *Acanthurus sohal*: 123, 124, 156, 267
2. *Alestes macrolepidotus*: 13, 94
3. *Amphacanthus sigan*: 121
4. *Anampes* sp.: 152
5. *Auchenoglanis occidentalis*: 235, 276
6. *Bagrus bayad*: 7, 131, 233
7. *Bagrus docmac*: 5, 131, 233
8. *Balistes aculeatus*: 265
9. *Balone choram*: 38
10. *Balone strongylus*: 36
11. *Belone strongylurus*: 40
12. "Bongos": 245
13. *Callorhynchus capensis*: 45
14. *Caranx* sp.: 10
15. *Chaetodipterus lippei*: 150
16. *Chanos chanos*: 275
17. *Chrysichthys kingleyae*: 70
18. *Chrysophrys bifasciata*: 253
19. *Clarias lazera*: 158, 179, 206
20. *Clarias mellandi*: 110
21. *Clarias mossambicus*: 12
22. *Clarias senegalensis*: 101
23. *Clarias* sp.: 157
24. *Crenilabrus griseus*: 229
25. *Crenilabrus pavo*: 229
26. *Cyanoglossus goreensis*: 90, 151
27. *Diagramma cinctum*: 225
28. *Distichodus lusosso*: 31
29. *Epinephelus tauvina*: 236
30. *Gnathonemus macrolepidotus*: 74
31. *Gymnarchus niloticus*: 232
32. *Haplochromis moffati*: 313
33. *Holocentrus samara*: 135
34. *Hydrocyon forskalii*: 88
35. *Julius lunaris*: 253
36. *Kyphosus sectatrix*: 42, 104
37. *Labeo forskalii*: 275
38. *Lethrinus mehsena*: 128
39. *Lethrinus nebulosus*: 43, 58
40. *Lethrinus rostratus*: 165
41. *Labeo forskalii*: 93, 255, 298
42. *Mastacembelus nigromarginatus*: 230
43. *Melapterurus electricus*: 31, 234
44. *Modiola capensis*: 39
45. *Mugil cephalus*: 166
46. *Mugil* sp.: 40, 291
47. *Mulloidides auriflamma*: 199
48. *Myliobatis* sp.: 173
49. *Narcion torpedo*: 172

50. *Naucrotas ductor*: 296
51. *Pargus vulgaris*: 129
52. *Pimelopterus tahmel*: 103, 149
53. *Platax* sp.: 297
54. *Platycephalus townsendi*: 298
55. *Polypterus bichir*: 44
56. *Pomadasys olivaceus*: 108, 153
57. *Pomadasys suillus*: 170
58. *Protopterus oethiopicus*: 141
59. *Protopterus annectens*: 142
60. *Pseudoscarus harid*: 19, 121, 143, 231, 278
61. *Salmo macrostigma*: 264
62. *Sandonis sudanensis*: 25
63. *Saurida undosquamis*: 222, 298
64. *Serranus guttatus*: 254
65. *Serranus* sp.: 174, 175, 236, 246, 320
66. *Serrassus* sp.: 43
67. *Sphyaena agam*: 37
68. *Spondylisoma blochii*: 292
69. *Synodontis notatus occellatus*: 102
70. *Synodontis* sp.: 67
71. *Tetrodon reticularis*: 27
72. *Tetrodon* sp.: 159
73. *Teuthis marmorata*: 147
74. *Teuthis oramen*: 143
75. *Torpedo marmorata*: 208
76. *Trachinotus bailloni*: 274
77. *Trachinotus goreensis*: 146, 180
78. Unidentified fish: 68, 312
79. *Upenoides vittatus*: 199, 200, 201

#### Amphibia

1. *Batrachia*: 248
2. *Bufo regularis*: 26, 164, 169, 247, 251, 277
3. *Bufo taitanus*: 26
4. *Bufo* sp.: 238
5. *Discoglossus pictus*: 205
6. *Rana adspera*: 277
7. *Rana esculenta*: 46, 120, 205, 238
8. *Rana (Ptychadena) longirostis*: 249
9. *Rana mascareniensis*: 119, 125, 164, 169
10. *Rana (Ptychadena) superciliaris*: 250
11. *Rana (Ptychadena)* sp.: 252
12. *Xenopus laevis*: 89, 126, 260
13. *Xenopus laevis victorianus*: 122

#### Reptilia

1. *Agama colonarum*: 148, 169
2. *Agama colonarum*: 148, 169
3. *Causus rhombeatus*: 203
4. *Chalcides ocellatus*: 168

5. *Chamaeleo*: 16
6. *Chamaeleo basiliscus*: 239
7. *Chamaeleo brevicornis*: 243
8. *Chamaeleo vulgaris*: 238
9. *Chameleon*: 155
10. *Chamaeleon dilepis*: 15
11. *Chamaeleon gracilis*: 169
12. *Champhse vulgaris*: 80
13. *Chelone mydas*: 61, 79, 106, 171, 197, 198, 240, 241, 242
14. *Cinixys belliana*: 161
15. *Coelopeltis monspessulana*: 162
16. *Crocodylus*: 6
17. *Crocodylus niloticus*: 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 182, 183, 258, 268
18. *Crocodylus siamensis*: 11
19. *Crocodylus vulgaris*: 268
20. *Grayia tholloni*: 209
21. *Naja haje*: 83
22. *Natrix viperina*: 310
23. *Osteolaemus tetraspis*: 269
24. *Pelomedusa galeata*: 286
25. *Pelusios nigricans*: 24, 60, 204
26. *Python molurus*: 309
27. *Rappia concolor*: 130
28. *Tetrathyra vaillantii*: 59
29. *Thalassochelys corticata*: 9, 105, 106, 107
30. *Thelotornis kirtlandii*: 203
31. *Trionyx nilotica*: 22, 59
32. *Trionyx triunguis*: 21, 22, 59
33. *Tropidonotus sipedon*: 244
34. *Varanus niloticus*: 84, 308
35. *Vipera lebetina*: 160
36. *Zamenis hippocrepis*: 163
37. *Zonurus cordylus*: 211
38. *Zonurus cordylus flavus*: 112

#### Aves

1. *Alopochen aegytiacus*: 319
2. *Anastomus lamelligerus*: 63, 98
3. *Anas u. undulata*: 314, 315, 316
4. *Anhinga rufa*: 295
5. *Anser anser domesticus*: 114
6. *Ardea goliath*: 69
7. *Ardeola cinerea*: 302
8. *Ardeola idae*: 116
9. *Athene noctua*: 228
10. *Botaurus stellaris*: 17
11. *Bubulcus ibis*: 184
12. *Caprimulgus europaeus*: 227
13. *Ceryle rudis*: 263, 325
14. *Ciconia ciconia*: 62
15. *Circus aeruginosus*: 273

16. *Circus rufus*: 144, 145
17. *Corvus cornix*: 273
18. *Corvus scapulatus*: 302, 304
19. *Cuncuma v. vocifer*: 177, 303
20. *Egretta alba melanorhyncha*: 212
21. *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis*: 99
22. *Falco tinnunculus*: 273
23. *Francolinus achantensis*: 311
24. *Gallus domesticus*: 299, 304
25. *Gerbillus aegyptius*: 28
26. *Guttera plumifera*: 81
27. *Hagedashia hagedash*: 317
28. Heron: 74
29. *Himantopus himantopus*: 300
30. *Ibis ibis*: 117
31. *Larus argentatus*: 18
32. *Leptoptilus crumenifer*: 57
33. *Mesopicos goertae*: 324
34. *Microcarbo africana africanoides*: 134
35. *Milvus aegypticus*: 140
36. *Milvus migrans*: 139
37. *Milvus migrans aegypticus*: 92, 132
38. *Neotis cafra denhani*: 306
39. "Nyosi" (silure): 109
40. *Parra africana*: 97
41. *Passer domesticus*: 227
42. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*: 139
43. *Pelecanus rufescens*: 32
44. Pelican: 20
45. *Phalacrocorax africanus*: 134, 207, 223
46. *Phalacrocorax leviellanti*: 72
47. *Phoenicopterus roseus*: 55
48. *Phoenicopterus ruber*: 82
49. *Pica p. mauritanica*: 30
50. *Plecopterus gambiensis*: 202, 319, 321
51. *Plegadis falcinellus*: 224
52. *Pseudogyps africanus*: 178, 305, 307
53. *Pseudotantalus ibis*: 96
54. *Puffinus kuhli*: 113
55. *Recurvirostra avocetta*: 273
56. *Scopus umbretta*: 99
57. *Spheniscus demersus*: 167
58. *Tantalus ibis*: 56
59. *Terathopius ecaudata*: 176
60. *Thalassornis leuconotus*: 318
61. *Theristicus hagedash*: 100
62. *Turacus livingstonei*: 29
63. *Tyto alba*: 301

#### Mammalia

1. *Adenota cob alurae*: 214

2. *Adenota leucotis*: 214
3. *Aepyceros melampus*: 76
4. *Alcelaphus cokei*: 77
5. *Aonyx capensis*: 73, 261
6. *Bos indicus*: 213, 218
7. *Bos taurus*: 51, 76, 87, 215, 279, 293
8. *Bos* sp.: 293
9. Bovines: 48
10. *Bubalus caffer nanus*: 76
11. *Capra* sp.: 76
12. Cat: 85, 136, 137
13. Cattle: 219, 220, 221, 284
14. *Cephalophus*: 76
15. *Cercocebus* sp.: 34
16. *Cobus defassa*: 214
17. *Cobus lechwe*: 284
18. *Cobus maria*: 54
19. *Cobus vardonii*: 284
20. *Cobus* sp.: 293
21. *Colobus* sp.: 86
22. *Conochaetes taurinus*: 284
23. Dog: 20, 85, 91, 92, 136, 137
24. Domestic ruminants: 50
25. Egyptian buffalo: 51
26. *Elephantus africanus*: 259
27. *Elephantulus rozeti*: 327
28. *Elephas africanus*: 35
29. *Epomops dobsoni*: 75
30. *Felis catus*: 226
31. *Felis catus domesticus*: 71, 133
32. *Halicore halicore*: 287, 288, 289, 290
33. *Herbivora*: 283
34. *Hippopotamus amphibius*: 41, 47, 65, 115, 118, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 216, 217, 237, 280, 281, 322, 323
35. *Hippotragus equinus*: 284
36. *Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*: 66
37. *Kobus defassa*: 53
38. *Limnotragus gratus* (*Tragelaphus spekei*): 49
39. *Loxodonta africanus*: 35
40. *Lutra* (*Hydrictis*) *maculicollis*: 261
41. Man: 262, 282, 326
42. *Megaderma frons*: 257
43. *Miniopterus schreibersi*: 256
44. *Monatus exunguis*: 64
45. *Monatus latirostris*: 64
46. Monkeys (*Cercopithecus*, *Papio*): 326
47. *Mus rattus*: 95
48. *Myotis bocageii cupreolus*: 14
49. *Ovis aries*: 285
50. *Papio sphinx*: 33
51. *Pipistrellus nanus*: 111

52. *Pipistrellus r. ruppelii*: 272
53. *Redunca bohor*: 214, 294
54. *Rhinoceros* sp.: 35
55. *Rhinolophus hippocrepis*: 256, 257
56. 'Sudan Cattle': 214
57. *Tragelaphus spekei selousi*: 284
58. *Trichechus senegalensis*: 64
59. *Vesperugo kuhli*: 154, 210, 270, 271
60. Zebra: 284

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Trematoda

1. Abdel-Azim, M. 1939a. Ann. Parasitol., 17: 32-36.
2. Andre, E.H. 1915b. Rev. Suisse Zool., 23: 91-93.
3. Babero, B.B. and Okpala, I. 1962a. J. Parasitol., 48: 61-62.
4. Baer, J.G. 1932a. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. 113: 386-387.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933a. Rev. Suisse. Zool., 40: 31-84.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959b. Fasc (1) Mission (Baer-Gerber) (1958) Explor. Parcs. Nat. Congo Belge, 163 pp.
7. Baylis, H.A. 1915e. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 16: 85-96.
8. Baz, I.I. 1946b. J. Roy. Egypt. Med. Ass., 29: 55-61.
9. Beauchamp, P.M. 1913c. Resultats Scient. Voyage Ch. Alluand et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orient (1911-1912), 17-19.
10. Beverley-Burton, M. 1960c. Prov. Helm. Soc. Wash., 27: 129-134.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960d. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 27: 268-270.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962a. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 29: 103-115.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962b. J. Parasitol., 48: 752-757.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962c. J. Parasitol., 48: 752-757.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 30: 49-59.
16. Bhalero, G. 1936c. J. Helminthol., 14: 181-206.
17. Bisseru, B.W. 1956b. J. Helminthol., 30: 63-79.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956d. J. Helminthol., 30: 51-62.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956e. J. Helminthol., 30: 63-79.
20. Brumpt, E.J.A. 1922f. Precis de parasitologie, 3: 1216 pp.
21. Canaris, A.G. 1965. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc., 84: 282-284.
22. Corynghan, H.F. 1904b. Lancet, Longdon 4224), 167: 464.
23. Dietz, E. 1909a. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 34: 180-192.
24. Dinnik, J.A. 1954a. Parasitol., 44: 414-421.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961a. J. Helminthol., 35: 69-90.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Parasitol., 52: 143-151.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962a. Parasitol., 52: 143-151.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964b. Parasitol., 54: 201-209.
29. Dollfus, R.P.F. 1929d. Faune Colon. Franc. (Gruvel), 3: 73-114.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932e. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris 2.s., 4: 555-563.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935a. Ann. Parasitol., 13: 176-188; 259-278; 369-385; 445-485.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937b. Ann. Parasitol., 15: 57-73; 164-176; 259-281; 557.
33. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937c. Bull. Comite Etudes Hist. er Scient., 1936, pp. 397-519.
34. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946a. Ann. Parasitol., 21: 119-128.
35. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948h. Ann. Parasitol., 23: 129-199.
36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. Ann. Mus. Belg. Congo, C-Dierk., R. 5, 1: 136 pp.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Arch. Int. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 104-229.

38. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953d. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 505-512.
39. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954c. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 583-602.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954g. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 636-656.
41. Dubois, G. 1930a. Rev. Suisse Zool. Geneve, 37: 384-394.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930b. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 54: 61-72.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931b. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 55: 1-15.
44. Ezzat, M.A.E. 1945a. Bull. Tech. and Scient. Serv. Min. Agric. Egypt. (1943), Vet. Sect., 104 pp.
45. Fain, A. 1955d. Ann. Parasitol., 30: 321-328.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955e. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africa, 52: 97-100.
47. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955g. Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africanines, 51: 373-387.
48. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955k. Acta Tropika, 12: 356-360.
49. Fantham, H.B. 1938a. Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, 26: 387-393.
50. Faust, E.C. 1926b. Parasitol., 18: 101-127.
51. Fischoeder, F. 1910a. Zool. Anz. Leipzig, 24: 367-375.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 17: 485-660.
53. Fischthal, J.H., and Kuntz, R.E. 1959. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 26: 32-37.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963e. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 30: 31-33.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963f. Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash., 30: 78-91.
56. Fisher, A.C. 1934b. Tran. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 28: 277-306.
57. Gallien, L. 1957a. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., 81: 369-374.
58. Gedoelst, L. 1911a. Lierre et Bruxelles, XX: 332 pp.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913a. Rev. Zool. Africaine, 3: 65-67.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913b. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 6: 256-259.
61. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919a. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 82: 1250-1252.
62. Gohar, N. 1930. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6: 377-380.
63. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932a. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9: 567-573.
64. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933a. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 11: 302-306.
65. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934b. Ann. Parasitol., 12: 218-227.
66. Golvan, Y.J., Chabaud, A.G., and Gretillat, S. 1957a. Ann. Parasitol. 32: 56-70.
67. Gretillat, S.G. 1960c. Ann. Parasitol., 35: 509-527.
68. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962c. Ann. Parasitol., 37: 121-139.
69. Gusev, A.V. 1961c. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., 136: 737-739.
70. Hilmy, I.S. 1949a. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sc., 4: 15-19.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949b. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sc., 4: 1-14.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949c. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sc., 4: 20-23.
73. Hughes, R.C. 1929a. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., 202: 1-29.
74. Joyeux, C.E. and Baer, J.G. 1934c. Rev. Suisse Zool., 41: 197-201.
75. Khalil, M., and Abaza, M.S. 1924a. Rep. Pub. Health Lab. Cairo, 6: 187-191.
76. Khalil, L.F. 1959a. J. Helminthol., 33: 263-266.
77. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. J. Helminthol., 35: 259-262.
78. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961c. J. Helminthol., 35: 259-262.
79. Kossack, W.F.K. 1911a. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 31: 491-590.
80. Kuntz, R.E. and Chandler, A. Ca. 1956a. J. Parasitol. 42: 445-459.
81. LeRoux, P.L. 1933b. J. Helminthol., 11: 57-62.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955e. Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., 49: 293-294.
83. Leiper, R.T. 1910c. Proc. ool. Soc. London, 1: 233-251.
84. Looss, C.A. 1896h. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 20: 863-870.
85. \_\_\_\_\_. 1898a. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 23: 453-461.
86. \_\_\_\_\_. 1899b. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 25: 662-669.
87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1899b. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. Syst., 12: 521-784.

88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1901e. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 1. Abt., 29: 595-661.
89. \_\_\_\_\_. 1901l. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 30: 555-569.
90. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902m. *Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst.*, 16: 411-894.
91. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902n. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 32: 886-891.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907b. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 43: 478-490.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907d. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 43: 604-613.
94. Luehe, M.F. 1908a. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 48: 428-436.
95. Macy, R.W. 1964b. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 31: 292-297.
96. Malan, J.R. 1939a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 12: 21-74.
97. Manter, H.W. 1955a. *Exper. Parasitol.*, 4: 62-86.
98. Maplestone, P.A. 1923b. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 17: 113-212.
99. Martin, W.E. and Kuntz, R.E. 1955a. *J. Parasitol.*, 41: 374-382.
100. McClelland, W.F.J. 1955a. *J. Helminthol.* 29: 55-64.
101. Melouk, M.A. 1940a. *Bull. Fact. Sc.*, 22: 113-132.
102. Morozov, F.N. 1952b. *Moskva*, 6: 153-615.
103. Nagaty, H.F. 1937a. Publication (12) *Fac. Med., Egypt. Univ.*, 172 pp.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. *Publications Marine Biol. Station Chardaga (Red Sea)*, 4: 27 pp.
105. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948a. *J. Parasitol.*, 34: 355-363.
106. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. *J. Parasitol.*, 40: 367-371.
107. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956a. *J. Parasitol.*, 42: 151-155.
108. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956b. *J. Parasitol.*, 42: 523-527.
109. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. *J. Egypt. Med. Ass.*, 40: 444-447.
110. \_\_\_\_\_, and Abdel Aal, T.M. 1962c. *J. Parasitol.*, 48: 746-747.
111. Nasmark, K.E. 1937a. *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala*, 16: 301-566.
112. Oehner, T. 1902. *Oefuers. K. Vetensk.-Akad.-Akad. Forh.*, 59: 19-45.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902b. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 31: 58-69.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902e. *Oefuers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Forh.*, 59: 19-45.
115. \_\_\_\_\_. 1910d. *Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901 (Jagerskiold) (23A)*: 170 pp.
116. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913c. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig*, 42: 289-318.
117. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924a. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, n.s. (271), 68: 403-411.
118. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. *Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 18: 1-7.
119. Orecchia, P., Paggi, L. and Pampiglione, S. 1964a. *Rev. di Parasitol.*, 25: 229-235.
120. Ortlepp, R.J. 1926a. *J. Helminthol.*, 4: 127-142.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sci.*, 5: 51-58.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 30: 137-144.
123. Pierantoni, U. 1942a. *Acta Acad. Pont. Scient.*, 6: 35-40.
124. Poirier, J. 1886a. *Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris*, 10: 20-40.
125. Price, E.W. 1936d. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 3: 67-68.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936d. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 3: 67-68.
127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943c. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 10: 83-85.
128. Prudhoe, S. 1951a. *Resultats Scient. Explor. Hydrobiol. Lac Tanganika*, 3: 1-10.
129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. *Explor. Parc. Nat. Upemba Miss. de Witte*, 48: 1-28.
130. Richards, J. 1936a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 38: 63-75.
131. Sandground, J.H. 1929a. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 75: 1-11.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937c. *Rabot. Gelmint (Skrjabin)*: 581-585.
133. Skrjabin, K.I. 1948b. *Trematodes of Animals and Man*, 2: 600 pp.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913d. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 67: 527-531.
135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916f. *Nauch. Rezult. Zool. Eksped. (V.A. Dogiel i I.I. Sokolov) Birt. Vost. Afriku i Ugandu, 1914*, 1: 157 pp.
136. Sonsino, P. 1890e. *Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Proc. Verb.*, 7: 99-114.



137. \_\_\_\_\_. 1894i. *Centralbl. Bakteriol.*, 16: 248-249.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1896k. *Brit. Med. J.*, 2: p. 346.
139. Stunkard, H.W. 1926a. *J. Parasitol.*, 12: 164-165.
140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929d. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 58: 233-289.
141. Swart, P.J. 1961a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 28: 551-556.
142. Szidat, L. 1932a. *Zeischr. Par.*, 4: 506-521.
143. Tendeiro, J. 1960a. *Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero*, pp. 311-314.
144. Thomas, J.D. 1957a. *J. West African Sc. Ass.*, 3: 1-9.
145. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957b. *J. West African Sc. Ass.*, 3: 178-182.
146. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 25: 8-14.
147. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958b. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 25: 8-14.
148. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959a. *J. Parasitol.*, 45: 95-113.
149. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. *Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero*, pp. 321-328.
150. Thurston, P.J. 1963a. *Parasitol.*, 53: 49-54.
151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964a. *Parasitol.*, 54: 67-72.
152. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964b. *Parasitol.*, 54: 441-450.
153. Travassos, L.P. 1934c. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 29: 19-178.
154. Veglai, F. and LeRooux, P.L. 1929a. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, 1: 335-346.
155. Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1960d. *Ann. K. Mus. Midden-Africa, Tervuren*, 5: 171 pp.
156. Wedl, C. 1862a. *Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl.*, 44: 225-240; 463-482.
157. Witenberg, G.G. 1929. In *Ergebnisse der Sinai-Expedition 1927 der Lebraischen Universitat Jerusalem*. Leipzig. 118-124.
158. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944a. *J. Parasitol.*, 30: 179-180.
159. Wright, C.A. and Smitters, S.R. 1956a. *J. Helminthol.*, 30: 113-118.

PARASITE HOST LIST

Cestoda

1. *Abortilepis pauciannulata* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Spatula clypeata*, N. Africa
2. *Abortilepis pauciovata* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Spatula clypeata*, N. Africa
3. *Acanthobothrium harpago* Euzet, 1953a  
(P) *Negaprion brevirostris*, W. Africa
4. *Amoebotaenia brevicollis* Fuhrmann, 1907b  
(Av) *Charadrius nubicus*, *Hoplopterus spinosus*, N. Africa
5. *Amoebotaenia frigida* Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Cypselus apus*, N. Africa
6. *Amoebotaenia vanelli* Fuhrmann, 1907b  
(Av) *Vanellus dongolanus*, N. Africa
7. *Amphipetrovia biaculeata* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Chenolopex aegyptiacus*, E. Africa
8. *Andrya africana* Baer, 1933a  
(M) *Tatera lobengulae*, C. Africa
9. *Anomotaenia brachycolpos* Dollfus, 1958a  
(Av) *Apus pallidus brehmorum*, N. Africa
10. *Anomotaenia caenodex* Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1962a  
(Av) *Turdus viscivorus*, C. Africa
11. *Anomotaenia depressoides* Dollfus, 1958a  
(Av) *Apus pallidus brehmorum*, N. Africa
12. *Anomotaenia dubia* Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Cerchneis tinnunculus*, N. Africa
13. *Anomotaenia fortunata* Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Cerchneis tinnunculus*, N. Africa
14. *Anomotaenia macracanthoides* Fuhrmann, 1907b  
(Av) *Venellus* sp., N. Africa
15. *Anomotaenia prinopsia* Mettrick, 1959a  
(Av) *Prinops plumata*, C. Africa
16. *Anomotaenia procirrota* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Francolinus clappertoni*, Africa
17. *Anomotaenia quelea* Mettrick, 1961d  
(Av) *Quelea quelea*, C. Africa
18. *Anonchotaenia castellini* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1944a  
(Av) *Eurocephalus ruppeli*, E. Africa
19. *Anootypus edifontaineus* Woodland, 1928a  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, E. Africa
20. *Anootypus monardi furmann*, 1934c  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, W. Africa
21. *Anootypus ricardi* Woodland, 1928a  
(M) Waterbuck, E. Africa
22. *Anoplocephala genettae* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Genetta rubriginosa*, S. Africa
23. *Anoplocephala gigantea* (Peters, 1856) Baer, 1927c  
(M) *Rhinoceros* sp., E. Africa
24. *Anoplocephala gorillae* Nybelin, 1928b  
(M) *Gorilla beringei*, C. Africa
25. *Anoplocephala opatula* Allen and Lawrence, 1936a

- (M) *Heterohyrax syriacus hindei*, E. Africa
26. *Anoplocephala rhodesiensis* Yorke and Southwell, 1921a  
(M) Zebra, Horse, Donkey, E. Africa; C. Africa
  27. *Anoplocephala spatula* Linstow, 1901b  
(M) *Heterohyrax mossambica*, *H. brucei*, *Procavia capensis*, Africa
  28. *Aprostatandrya africana* Baer, 1933a  
(M) *Tatera lobengulae*, Africa
  29. *Aprostatandrya monodi* Joyeux and Baer, 1930b  
(M) *Xerus (Euxerus) erythropus*, Africa
  30. *Armadoskrjabinia magniuncinata* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, N. Africa
  31. *Avitellina aegyptiaca* Nagaty, 1929a  
(M) *Cephalophus* sp. *Camelus dromedarius*, C. Africa; N. Africa
  32. *Avitellina buechreri* Dinnik, 1963a  
(M) *Adenota kob thomasi*, E. Africa
  33. *Avitellina edifortainea* Woodland, 1928b  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, E. Africa
  34. *Avitellina nagaty* Ezzat, 1945a  
(M) *Ammotragus lervia*, *Ovis aries*, *Camelus dromedarius*, N. Africa
  35. *Avitellina sandgroundi* Woodland, 1935b  
(M) *Hippotragus equinus*, C. Africa
  36. *Avitellina southwelli* Nagaty, 1929a  
(M) *Ovis aries*, W. Africa
  37. *Baerfainia anoplocephaloides* Baer and Fain, 1955a  
(M) *Manis (Phataginus) tricuspis*, *M. (Smutsia) gigantea*, E. Africa
  38. *Baerietta jaegerskioeldi* Janicki, 1928a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, N. Africa  
*Bufo pantherinus*, E. Africa  
*Bufo regularis*, *Rana madagascariensis*, C. Africa
  39. *Baerietta janicki* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Am) *Rappia concolor*, *R. fulvovittata*, W. Africa
  40. *Bertiella congolensis* Baer and Fain, 1951a  
(M) *Colobus polycomus angolensis*, *C. p. adolfi-friederici*, C. Africa
  41. *Bertiella fallax* Meggitt, 1927e  
(M) *Cebus capuchinus*, N. Africa
  42. *Biuterina africana* Joyeux and Baer, 1929a  
(Av) *Pomatorhynchus senegalum*, *P. australe*, *P. anchietae*, Africa
  43. *Biuterina fallax* Meggitt, 1928a  
(Av) *Merops apiaster*, N. Africa
  44. *Biuterina ugandae* Baylis, 1919i  
(Av) *Cinnyris gutturalis*, Africa
  45. *Biuterinoides upupai* Ortlepp, 1940a  
(Av) *Upupa africana*, S. Africa
  46. *Bothriocephalus kivuensis* Baer and Fain, 1958a  
(P) *Barbus fluviatilis*, C. Africa
  47. *Bothriocephalus sauridae* Ariola, 1900b  
(P) *Saurida nebulosa*, E. Africa
  48. *Caryophyllaeus chalmersium* Woodland, 1924e  
(P) *Calrias anguillaris*, Africa
  49. *Catenotoenia aegyptiaca* Wolfgang, 1956c  
(M) *Meriones* sp., *Acomys cahirinus*, *Gerbillus gerbillus*, N. Africa

50. *Catenotaenia capensis* Ortlepp, 1940a  
(M) *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*, S. Africa
51. *Catenotaenia chabaudi* Dollfus, 1953g  
(M) *Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus*, N. Africa
52. *Catenotaenia compacta* Ortlepp, 1962c  
(M) *Rattus (Aethomys) chrysophilus*, S. Africa
53. *Catenotaenia geosciuri* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Geosciurus c. capensis*, S. Africa
54. *Catenotaenia lucida* Ortlepp, 1962c  
(M) *Rattus (Aethomys) chrysophilus*, S. Africa
55. *Cephalochylamys namaquensis* Cohn, 1906a  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
56. *Chaetophallus robustus* Nybelin, 1916a  
(Av) *Thalassogeron chlororhynchus*, W. Africa
57. *Chapmania macrocephala* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(M) *Otis caffra*, *Lissotis m. melanogaster*, W. Africa
58. *Chapmania unilateralis* Skrjabin, 1914a  
(Av) *Bucorax cafer* and *Bucorvus abyssinicus*, E. Africa
59. *Chitonorecta agnosta* Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Hoplopterus spinosus*, N. Africa
60. *Choanotaenia abassenae* Joyeux, Baer, and Martin, 1936a  
(Av) *Spreo superbus*, E. Africa
61. *Choanotaenia angelensis* Mettrick, 1960b  
(Av) *Pitta angolensis*, C. Africa
62. *Choanotaenia nilotica* (Krabbe, 1869) Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Cursorius isabellinus*, *C. gallicus*, N. Africa
63. *Choanotaenia ricii* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1944a  
(Av) *Sphenorhynchus abdimii*, E. Africa
64. *Choanotaenia tringae* Joyeux, Baer and Martin, 1937a  
(Av) *Tringa* sp., E. Africa
65. *Choanotaenia ululae* Mahon, 1954a  
(Am) *Bufo africanus*, C. Africa
66. *Choanotaenia upupae* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(Av) *Upupa africana*, W. Africa
67. *Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis* Baer, 1938b  
(Av) *Phoeniconaias minor*, E. Africa
68. *Cladotaenia aquilastur* Mettrick, 1963d  
(Av) *Hieraaetus dubius*, C. Africa
69. *Cladotaenia armigera* Volz, 1900a  
(Av) *Falco nudicus*, N. Africa
70. *Cladotaenia freani* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(Av) *Pteroaetus verreauxi*, S. Africa
71. *Cladotaenia secunda* Meggitt, 1928a  
Unknown host, N. Africa
72. *Cladotaenia vulturi* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(Av) Vulture, S. Africa
73. *Cloacotaenia glandularis* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Himantopus himantopus*, Africa
74. *Cotungnia crassa* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Numida rikwae*, *N. ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa
75. *Cotungnia daynesi* Quentin, 1963a

- (Av) Domestic chicken, I. Africa
76. *Cotugnia gutterae* Ortlepp, 1963a  
(Av) *Guttera edouardi*, E. Africa
  77. *Cotugnia joyeuxi* Baer, 1925c  
(Av) *Turtur senegalensis*, W. Africa
  78. *Cotugnia meleagridis* Joyeux, Baer and Martin, 1936a  
(Av) *Numida meleagris*, E. Africa
  79. *Cotugnia pluriuncinata* Baer, 1925a  
(Av) *Herpestes galea*, W. Africa
  80. *Cotugnia transvaalensis* Ortlepp, 1963a  
(Av) *Numida meleagris*, S. Africa
  81. *Cotugnia tuliensis* Mettrick, 1963a  
(Av) *Numida meleagris*, C. Africa
  82. *Crossotaenia baeri* Mahon, 1954a  
(M) *Cephalophus sylvictor*, C. Africa
  83. *Cyclorchida fuhrmanni* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Av) *Podica senegalensis*, W. Africa
  84. *Dasyrhynchus talismani* Dollfus, 1935h  
(P) *Galeus glaucus*, W. Africa
  85. *Davainea nana* Fuhrmann, 1912a  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa
  86. *Deltokeras campylometra* Joyeux and Baer, 1928a  
(Av) *Pyromelana franciscana*, *Panhetriopsis macrura*, W. Africa
  87. *Dendrouterina herodiae* Fuhrmann, 1912a  
(Av) *Herodias garzetta*, E. Africa
  88. *Dibothriocephalus xenopi* Ortlepp, 1926a  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
  89. *Dicranotaenia recurvirostroides* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Gallinago* sp., N. Africa
  90. *Dicranotaenia tsengi* Joyeux and Baer, 1940b  
(Av) *Himantopus himantopus*, E. Africa
  91. *Dilepis bycanistis* Mahon, 1954a  
(Av) *Bycanistes s. sharpii*, C. Africa
  92. *Dilepis irregularis* Southwell and Lake, 1939a  
(Av) *Rostratula benghalensis*, C. Africa
  93. *Dilepis megacirrosa* Ortlepp, 1940a  
(M) *Chrysochloris a. asiatica*, S. Africa
  94. *Dilepis trichocephalus* Linstow, 1905g  
(M) *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*, W. Africa
  95. *Diphyllobothrium theileri* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Zebethailurus serval*, *Felis caffra*, S. Africa; C. Africa
  96. *Diplopylidium columbae* Fuhrmann, 1908a  
(Av) *Columba* sp., N. Africa
  97. *Diplopylidium fabulosum* Meggitt, 1927e  
(M) Cat, N. Africa
  98. *Diplopylidium fortunatum* Meggitt, 1927e  
(M) Cat, N. Africa
  99. *Diplopylidium zschokkei* Hungerbuhler, 1910a  
(M) *Cynictis penicillata*, *Ichneumia leucrura ibeana*, S. Africa
  100. *Dipylidium otocyonis* Joyeux, Baer, and Martin, 1936a  
(M) *Otocyon megalotis*, E. Africa

101. *Diskrjabiniella avicola* Fuhrmann, 1906  
(Av) *Gyps kolbi*, S. Africa
102. *Dubinolepis hoploporus* Dollfus, 1951a  
(Av) *Podiceps cristatus*, N. Africa
103. *Duthiersia robusta* Woodland, 1938a  
(R) *Varanus niloticus*, Africa
104. *Echinococcus cameroni* Ortlepp, 1934a  
(M) *Vulpes vulpes*, S. Africa
105. *Echinococcus felidis* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Leo krugeri*, S. Africa
106. *Echinococcus longimanubrius* Cameron, 1926b  
(M) *Lycaon capensis*, S. Africa
107. *Echinococcus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934a  
(M) *Lycaon pictus*, S. Africa
108. *Echinococcus ortleppi* Lopex-Neyra and Soler, 1943a  
(M) Dog, S. Africa
109. *Echinocotyle birmanica* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Spatula clypeata*, N. Africa
110. *Echinocotyle dolosa* Joyeux and Baer, 1928a  
(Av) *Hypochoera ultramarina*, *Pyromelana franciscana*, *Spermestes cucullatus*,  
*Vidua macroura*, Africa
111. *Echinotaenia lehagasia* Mokhehle, 1951  
(Av) *Cafrapus c. caffer*, S. Africa
112. *Electrotaenia malapteruri* Nybelin, 1942  
(P) *Malapterurus electricus*, Africa
113. *Ethiopotaenia trachyphonoides* Mettrick, 1961c  
(Av) *Trachyphonus vaillantii*, C. Africa
114. *Fuhrmannella transvaalensis* Baer, (1925), 127  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus*, S. Africa
115. *Gryporhynchus macrorostratus* Fuhrmann, 1907b  
(Av) *Anthus pratensis*, N. Africa
116. *Gyrocoelia kiewietti* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(Av) *Hoplopterus armatus*, S. Africa
117. *Gyrocotyle plana* Linton, 1924a  
(P) *Callorhynchus antarcticum*, S. Africa
118. *Helicometra connochaeti* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(M) *Connochaetis taurinus*, W. Africa
119. *Hilmylepis nagatyj* Hilmy, 1936a  
(M) *Crocidura* sp., W. Africa
120. *Hispaniolepis falsata* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Otis houbara*, N. Africa
121. *Hispaniolepis multiuncinata* Ortlepp, 1963a  
(Av) *Guttera edouardi*, C. Africa
122. *Hymenolepis acirrosa* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(Av) *Upupa africana*, W. Africa
123. *Hymenolepis aelleni* Mahon, 1954a  
(M) *Epomophorus wahlbergi holdemanni*, C. Africa
124. *Hymenolepis cholodkovskii* Hilmy, 1936a  
(M) *Crocidura* sp., *Sorex* sp., W. Africa
125. *Hymenolepis cormoranti* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(Av) *Microcarbo africana africanoides*, S. Africa

126. *Hymenolepis fanatica* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Phoenicopterus* sp., N. Africa
127. *Hymenolepis flaminata* Meggitt, 1930a  
(Av) *Otis houbara*, N. Africa
128. *Hymenolepis fructifera* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Spatula clypeata*, N. Africa
129. *Hymenolepis fruticosa* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Spatula clypeata*, N. Africa
130. *Hymenolepis futilis* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Platalea leucorodia*, N. Africa
131. *Hymenolepis mandabbi* Beverly-Burton, 1960a  
(Av) *Aythya fuligula*, C. Africa
132. *Hymenolepis nagaty* Hilmy, 1936a  
(M) *Crocidura* sp., *Sorex* sp., W. Africa
133. *Hymenolepis oenai* Ortlepp, 1938d  
(Av) *Oena capensis*, S. Africa
134. *Hymenolepis suricattae* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Suricata s. suricata*, S. Africa
135. *Hymenosphenacanthus vaginatus* Baczynska, 1914a  
(Av) *Recurvirostra avocetta*, N. Africa
136. *Idiogenes bucorvi* Joyeux, Baer and Martin, 1936a  
(Av) *Bucorvus abyssinicus*, E. Africa
137. *Idiogenes kolbei* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Choriotis kori*, *Lophotis g. gindiana*, S. Africa
138. *Idiogenes kori* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Choriotis kori*, *Otis* sp., S. Africa
139. *Idiogenes mahonae* Baer, 1955f  
(Av) *Lophotis ruficristata*, S. Africa
140. *Idiogenes nanus* Fuhrmann (1925), 1931b  
(Av) *Eupodotis arabs*, Africa
141. *Idiogenes pseudotidis* Mahon, 1954a  
(Av) *Otis* sp., W. Africa
142. *Idiogenes travassosi* Ortlepp, 1938a  
(Av) *Milvus migrans*, S. Africa
143. *Inermicapsifer abyssinicus* Bischoff, 1912a  
(M) *Procavia* sp., E. Africa
144. *Inermicapsifer angolensis* Voelker, 1960a  
(M) *Procavia capensis*, W. Africa
145. *Inermicapsifer apospasmation* Bischoff, 1912a  
(M) *Heterohyrax brucei*, E. Africa
146. *Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis* (Kofend, 1917) Baer, 1925b  
(M) *Arvicantis testicularis*, *Mus moggi*, *M. rufinus*, *Golunda campanae*, *Otomys irroratus*, Africa
147. *Inermicapsifer congolensis* Mahon, 1954a  
(M) *Cricetomys gambianus*, C. Africa
148. *Inermicapsifer gondokorensis* Klaptocz, 1906c  
(M) *Procavia slatini*, E. Africa
149. *Inermicapsifer guinensis* (Raham, 1908) Hudson, 1934a  
(M) *Cricetomys gambianus*, *Epimys rattus*, *Mus damarensis*, Africa
150. *Inermicapsifer hyracis* (Rudolf, 1810) Hudson, 1934a  
(Av) *Procavia capensis*, *P. syriacus*, Africa

151. *Inermicapsifer leporis* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Lepus capensis*, S. Africa
152. *Inermicapsifer lopas* Bischoff, 1912a  
(M) *Heterohyrax brucei*, *Procavia* sp., Africa
153. *Inermicapsifer otidis* Meggitt, 1927e  
(M) *Cricetomys dissimilis*, *Dasymys benthleyae*, C. Africa
154. *Inermicapsifer prionodes* Bischoff, 1912a  
(M) *Heterochyrax brucei*, Africa
155. *Inermicapsifer rhodesiensis* Mettrick, 1959b  
(M) *Manis temminckii*, C. Africa
156. *Inermicapsifer setti* (Janicki, 1910) Baer, 1927c  
(M) *Procavia capensis*, E. Africa
157. *Jardugia paradoxa* Southwell and Hilmy, 1929a  
(A) *Ardea* sp., W. Africa
158. *Joyeuxiella aegyptica* Meggitt, 1927e  
(M) *Felis sylvatica*, N. Africa
159. *Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Zibethailurus serval*, *Felis caffra*, S. Africa  
Domestic cat, *Felis capensis hindei*, *Leptailurus serval*, Africa
160. *Joyeuxiella gervaisi* (Setti, 1895) Fuhrmann and Baer, 1944a  
(M) *Genetta tigrina*, E. Africa
161. *Killigrewia pamela* Meggitt, 1927e  
(Av) *Turturoena sharpi*, N. Africa
162. *Lateriporus mahdiaensis* Joyeux, 1923i  
(Av) *Ardea purpura*, N. Africa
163. *Lateriporus merops* Woodland, 1928b  
(Av) *Merops apiaster*, E. Africa; N. Africa
164. *Lytocestoides tanganyikae* Baylis, 1928i  
(P) *Alestes* sp., E. Africa
165. *Lytocestus alestes* Lynsdale, 1956a  
(P) *Alestes nurse*, E. Africa
166. *Lytocestus filiformis* Woodland, 1923e  
(P) *Mormyrus caschive*, E. Africa
167. *Marsypocephalus daveyi* Woodland, 1937c  
(P) *Heterobranchus bidorsalis*, W. Africa
168. *Marsypocephalus heterobranchus* Woodland, 1925b  
(P) *Heterobranchus bidorsalis*, Africa
169. *Marsypocephalus rectangulus* Wedl, 1861b  
(P) *Heterobranchus anguillaris*, N. Africa
170. *Marsypocephalus tanganyikae* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925a  
(P) *Clarias lazera*, E. Africa
171. *Mashonalepis dafyddi* Beverly-Burton, 1960b  
(Av) *Ardea cinereal*, C. Africa
172. *Mathevotaenia aethechini* Dollfus, 1954h  
(M) *Aethechinus algirus*, N. Africa
173. *Mathevotaenia ichneumontis* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Calerella gracilis*, *Putorius* sp., S. Africa; *Myonax cauni*, C. Africa
174. *Meggittina baeri* Lynsdale, 1953a  
(M) House and granary rats, C. Africa
175. *Mesocestoides caestus* Cameron, 1925b  
(M) *Melivora ratel*, E. Africa;



- M. capensis*, C. Africa
176. *Mesocestoides charadrii* (Fuhrmann, 1910) Baer, 1925b  
(Av) *Tringa minuta*, Africa
  177. *Mesocestoides dissimilis* Baer, 1933a  
(Av) *Myonas sanguineus proteus*, E. Africa
  178. *Mesocestoides elongatus* Woodland, 1928b  
(M) Wolf, N. Africa
  179. *Mesocestoides longistriatus* (Setti, 1897) Hudson, 1934a  
(M) *Gatto selvatico*, E. Africa
  180. *Metacapsifer aberratus* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Mus moggi*, S. Africa
  181. *Metadavainea aelleni* Baer and Fain, 1955b  
(M) *Manis (Phataginus) tricuspis*, *M. (Smutsia) gigantea*, E. Africa; W. Africa
  182. *Microsomacanthus innominatus* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Recurvirostra avocetta*, N. Africa
  183. *Microsomacanthus styloides* Fuhrmann, 1906  
(Av) *Vanellus aegypticus*, N. Africa
  184. *Moniezia amphibia* Linstow, 1910b  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, S. Africa
  185. *Moniezia mettami* Baylis, 1934e  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
  186. *Moniezia monardi* Fuhrmann, 1931b  
(M) *Redunca amadirum*, W. Africa
  187. *Moniezia pallida* Monnig, 1926f  
(M) *Equus caballus*, S. Africa
  188. *Monobothrioides cunningtoni* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925a  
(P) *Auchenoglanis orientalis*, E. Africa
  189. *Multicapsiferina linstowi* Parona, 1885a  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa
  190. *Nadejdolepis magnisaccis* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Limonites minuta*, N. Africa
  191. *Nematotaenia janickii* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Am) *Rappia concolor*, *R. fulvovittata*, W. Africa
  192. *Nematotaenia lopezneyrai* Soler, 1945a  
(Am) *Bufo*, N. Africa
  193. *Neyraia parva* Mahon, 1958a  
(Av) *Upupa epops*, N. Africa
  194. *Octopetalum gutterae* Baylis, 1914b  
(Av) *Guttera edouardi*, *Numida ptilorhyncha*, *Numida meleagris*, Africa
  195. *Oligorchis kwangensis* Southwell and Lake, 1939a  
(Av) *Alachrysis nuchalis*, C. Africa
  196. *Oligorchis toxometra* Joyeux and Baer, 1928g  
(Av) *Gallinago* sp., W. Africa
  197. *Oochristica africana* Malan, 1939a  
(R) *Agama hispide distans*, S. Africa
  198. *Oochoristica chabaudi* Dollfus, 1954h  
(Av) *Chalcides mionecton*, N. Africa
  199. *Oochoristica crassiceps* Baylis, 1920e  
(R) *Psammophis subtaeniatus*, *Calotes versicolor*, E. Africa
  200. *Oochoristica darensis* Dollfus, 1957a  
(R) *Uromastix acanthinurus*, N. Africa

201. *Oochoristica khalili* Hamid, 1932a  
(R) *Psammophis schokari*, N. Africa
202. *Oochoristica salensis* Dollfus, 1954h  
(R) *Malpolon (Coelopeltis) monspessulana insignitus*, N. Africa
203. *Oochoristica theileri* Fuhrmann, 1924d  
(R) *Agama hispida*, *Chamaeleo tempeli*, S. Africa
204. *Onchobothriocephalus armatum* Fuhrmann, 1902b  
(Av) *Turdus parochus*, N. Africa
205. *Onderstepoortia coronati* Mettrick, 1961b  
(Av) *Stephanibyx coronatus*, C. Africa
206. *Onderstepoortia taeniaeformis* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(Av) *Burhinops c. capensis*, S. Africa
207. *Ophiotaenia adiposa* Rudin, 1917a  
(R) *Bitis arietans*, W. Africa
208. *Ophiotaenia congolensis* Southwell and Lake, 1939a  
(R) *Boodon olivaceus*, *B. lineatus*, E. Africa
209. *Ophiotaenia crotophlopeltis* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Crotaphopeltis torniani*, E. Africa
210. *Ophiotaenia elapsoideae* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Elapsoidae guentheri*, E. Africa
211. *Ophiotaenia gabonica* Beddard, 1913b  
(R) *Bitis gabonica*, Africa
212. *Ophiotaenia meggitti* Hilmy, 1936a  
(R) *Atheris chloroechis*, *Coronella coronata*, W. Africa
213. *Ophiotaenia nybelini* Hilmy, 1936a  
(R) *Coronella coronata*, W. Africa
214. *Ophiotaenia ophiodes* Mettrick, 1960a  
(R) *Causus rhombeatus*, C. Africa
215. *Ophiotaenia schultzei* Hungerbuhler, 1910a  
(Am) *Rana adspersa*, S. Africa
216. *Ophiotaenia theileri* Rudin, 1917a  
(R) *Naja haje*, S. Africa; *Causus rhombeatus*, C. Africa
217. *Ophiotaenia zschokkei* Rudin, 1917a  
(R) *Naja haje*, S. Africa
218. *Ophryocotyle bucki* Joyeux and Baer, 1939d  
(Av) *Lophotibis cristata*, I. Africa
219. *Ophryocotyle fuhrmanni* Tendeiro 1953e  
(Av) *Numenius p. phaeopus*, W. Africa
220. *Ophryocotyle herodiae* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Theristicus hagadash*, Africa
221. *Ophryocotyloides pinguis* Fuhrmann, 1904f  
(Av) *Bucorax abyssinicus*, *Bucorvus leadbeateri*, Africa
222. *Oschmarenia genettae* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Genetta rubiginosa*, Africa
223. *Paradilepis lloydi* Southwell, 1926a  
(Av) Large stork, W. Africa
224. *Paradilepis macracantha* Joyeux and Baer, 1936c  
(Av) *Haliaetus africanus*, Africa
225. *Paradilepis maleki* Khalil, 1961a  
(Av) *Treskiornis ethiopicus*, E. Africa
226. *Paradilepis multihamata* Meggitt, 1927f

- (Av) *Milvus aegypticus*, N. Africa
227. *Paradilepis variacanthos* Southwell and Lake, 1939a  
(Av) *Ibis ibis*, C. Africa
228. *Paramoniezia phacochoeri* Baylis, 1927f  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
229. *Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Otomys irrocatatus*, *O. bisulcatus*, S. Africa
230. *Paricterotaenia delachauxi* Baer, 1925a  
(Av) "Dreizehiger Huhnervogel," S. Africa
231. *Paricterotaenia falsificata* Meggitt, 1927f  
(Av) *Oedicnemus crepitans*, N. Africa
232. *Paricterotaenia megistacantha* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Oedicnemus senegalensis*, Africa
233. *Paronia africana* Joyeux and Baer, 1927a  
(Av) *Bucorax* sp. *Bycanistes buccinator*, Africa
234. *Paronia zavattarii* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1944a  
(Av) *Colius striatus erlangeri*, E. Africa
235. *Paruterina bucerotina* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Lophoceros nasutus*, Africa
236. *Paruterina daouensis* Joyeux, Baer and Martin, 1936a  
(Av) *Bucorvus abyssinicus*, E. Africa
237. *Paruterina guineensis* Joyeux and Baer, 1928a  
(Av) *Coccystos cafer*, Africa
238. *Paruterina melierax* Woodland, 1929a  
(Av) *Melierax gabar*, E. Africa
239. *Paruterina pentamyzos* Mettrick, 1960c  
(Av) *Prinops plumata paliocephala*, C. Africa
240. *Paruterina southwelli* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Av) *Lophoceros semifaciatus*, W. Africa
241. *Paruterina zambiensis* Mettrick, 1960c  
(Av) *Campephaga phoenica*, C. Africa
242. *Passerilepis oena* Ortlepp, 1938d  
(Av) *Oena capensis*, S. Africa
243. *Passerilepis passerina* Fuhrmann, 1907a  
(Av) *Turdus parochus*, N. Africa
244. *Pericapsifer norhalli* Baer, 1924d  
(M) *Procavia capensis*, *Procavia* sp., E. Africa
245. *Pericapsifer pagenstecheri* Setti, 1897a  
(M) *Procavia capensis*, *Heterohyrax brucei*, Africa
246. *Pericapsifer tanganyikae* Baer, 1933a  
(M) *Procavia landemanni*, E. Africa
247. *Polygoncobothrium ciliotheca* Wedl, 1861b  
(P) *Clarias anguillaris*, N. Africa
248. *Polygoncobothrium clarias* Woodland, 1925b  
(P) *Clarias anguillaris*, E. Africa
249. *Polygoncobothrium cylindraceum* Janicki, 1928a  
(P) *Clarias anguillaris*, N. Africa
250. *Polygoncobothrium fulgidum* Meggitt, 1930a  
(P) *Clarias anguillaris*, N. Africa
251. *Polygoncobothrium gordonii* Woodland, 1937c  
(P) *Heterobranchus bidorealis*, W. Africa

252. *Polygoncobothrium minus* Janicki, 1928a  
(P) *Clarias parvimanus*, N. Africa
253. *Porotaenia longissima* Szpotanska, 1917a  
(Av) *Diomedea exulans*, Africa
254. *Progynotaenia evaginata* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Oedichnemus senegalensis*, Africa
255. *Progynotaenia jagerskioldi* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Pulvinus aegypticus*, N. Africa
256. *Protescephalus articulatus* Rudin, 1917a  
(P) *Varanus niloticus*, S. Africa
257. *Proteocephalus bivitellatus* Woodland, 1937b  
(P) *Tilapia* sp., W. Africa
258. *Proteocephalus continuus* Rudin, 1917a  
(R) *Varanus niloticus*, S. Africa
259. *Proteocephalus crotaphopeltis* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Crotaphopeltis tornieri*, E. Africa
260. *Proteocephalus cunningtoni* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925a  
(P) *Dinopterus cunningtoni*, E. Africa
261. *Proteocephalus dinopteri* Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925a  
(P) *Dinopterus cunningtoni*, E. Africa
262. *Proteocephalus elapsiodeae* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Elapsoides guentheri*, E. Africa
263. *Proteocephalus glanduligera* Janicki, 1928a  
(P) *Clarias anguillaris*, N. Africa
264. *Proteocephalus niloticus* Beddard, 1913b  
(R) *Varanus niloticus*, W. Africa
265. *Proteocephalus pentastoma* Klaptocz, 1906c  
(P) *Polypterus bichir*, E. Africa
266. *Proteocephalus sulcatus* Klaptocz, 1906c  
(P) *Polypterus endlichi*, *Clarotes laticeps*, *Chrysichthys* sp., E. Africa
267. *Proteocephalus synodontis* Woodland, 1925c  
(P) *Syndontis schall*, E. Africa
268. *Pseudandrya mkuzii* Ortlepp, 1963c  
(M) *Ichneumia albicauda*, S. Africa
269. *Pseudandrya monardi* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(M) *Paracynictis selousi*, *Tatera* sp., W. Africa
270. *Pseudandrya straeleni* Baer and Fain, 1955  
(M) *Tatera* sp., C. Africa
271. *Pseudocephalochlamys xenopi* Ortlepp, 1926m  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
272. *Ptychobothrioides spiraliceps* Volz, 1900a  
(Av) *Falco concolor*, E. Africa
273. *Raillietina angusta* Ortlepp, 1963a  
(Av) *Numida melaegris*, S. Africa
274. *Raillietina bargetzii* Mahon, 1954a  
(Av) *Gymnobucco bonapartei*, C. Africa
275. *Raillietina bombezi* Mettrick and Beverly-Burton, 1962b  
(Av) *Bubo africanus*, C. Africa
276. *Raillietina bucerotidarum* Joyeux and Baer, 1928a  
(Av) *Melanobucco aequatorialis*, W. Africa
277. *Raillietina bueti* Joyeux and Baer, 1928a

- (Av) *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, W. Africa
278. *Raillietina bumi* Mettrick and Beverly-Burton, 1962b  
(Av) *Bubo africanus*, C. Africa
279. *Raillietina bycanistis* Baylis, 1919i  
(Av) *Bycanistes subquadratus*, E. Africa
280. *Raillietina calcaria* Fuhrmann, 1908a  
(Av) *Corythaeola cristata*, *Centropus (Coccyster) monachus*, Africa
281. *Raillietina circumcincta* Joyeux and Dollfus, 1931b  
(Av) *Egretta garzetta*, N. Africa
282. *Raillietina clavirrosa* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Francolinus clapertoni*, *Pternistes lucani*, *P. leucoscepus holtermulleri*, Africa
283. *Raillietina columbiella* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(Av) *Columba livia domestica*, S. Africa
284. *Raillietina cohni* Baczynska, 1914a  
(Av) Domestic fowl, E. Africa
285. *Raillietina congolensis* Baer and Fain, 1955a  
(Av) *Pytilia a. afra*, Africa
286. *Raillietina cryptacantha* Fuhrmann, 1908a  
(Av) *Turtur decipiens*, *Turturoena sharpei*, *Columba* sp., *Stigmatopelia senegalensis*, N. Africa
287. *Raillietina cryptocotyle* Baer, 1925a  
(Av) *Coturnix coturnix*, Africa
288. *Raillietina debilis* Baylis, 1919i  
(Av) *Anastomus lamelligerus*, E. Africa
289. *Raillietina delalandi* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(Av) *Vinago d. delalandi*, S. Africa
290. *Raillietina deiweti* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(Av) *Numida* sp., S. Africa
291. *Raillietina eupodotidis* Dollfus, 1957c  
(Av) *Eupodotis senegalensis*, E. Africa
292. *Raillietina gendrei* Joyeux, 1923i  
(Av) *Vinago c. calva*, W. Africa
293. *Raillietina idiogenoides* Baer, 1933a  
(Av) *Vinago delalandi*, C. Africa
294. *Raillietina isomydis* (Schi, 1892) Baer, 1926b  
(M) *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*, Africa
295. *Raillietina khalili* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Av) *Turacus persa buffoni*, W. Africa
296. *Raillietina lavieri* Joyeux and Baer, 1928b  
(Av) *Centropus* sp., Africa
297. *Raillietina leptotrachela* Hungerbuhler, 1910a  
(Av) *Pteroclidurus namaquus*, *Turdus semitorquatus*, Africa
298. *Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) Lophoceri* Ortlepp, 1964d  
(Av) *Lophoceros flavirostris*, S. Africa
299. *Raillietina mahonae* Baer and Fain, 1955a  
(M) *Thyonomys swinderianus*, C. Africa
300. *Raillietina malakartis* Mahon, 1958a  
(Av) *Coturnix* sp., N. Africa
301. *Raillietina michaelsoni* Baer, 1925b  
(Av) *Pterocles variegatus*, E. Africa

302. *Raillietina murium* Joyeux and Baer, 1936a  
(M) *Rattus rattus*, I. Africa
303. *Raillietina neyrai* Baer, 1955f  
(M) *Lophotis ruficristata*, S. Africa
304. *Raillietina perreti* Mahon, 154a  
(Av) *Pycnonotus barbatus tricolor*, C. Africa
305. *Raillietina pintneri* Klaptocz, 1906b  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa; *Numida m. meleagris*, *Guttera edouardi*, *Herpestes palea*, Africa
306. *Raillietina provincialis* Linstow, 1909b  
(Av) *Francolinus adpersus*, Africa
307. *Raillietina rahmi* Baer and Fain, 1955b  
(M) *Manis (Phataginus) tricuspis*, W. Africa
308. *Raillietina senaariensis* Weithofer, 1916a  
(Av) *Columba guinea*, Africa
309. *Raillietina steinhardti* Baer, 1925c  
(Av) *Numida* sp., Africa
310. *Raillietina taylori* Baylis, 1929d  
(Av) *Psittacus erythracus*, Africa
311. *Raillietina tetragonoides* Baer, 1925b  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa
312. *Raillietina thryonomysi* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus*, S. Africa
313. *Raillietina trapezoides* Janicki, 1904e  
(M) *Mus variegatus*, *Arvicanthis*, *Rhabdomys* sp., *Mariones shawi*, Africa
314. *Raillietina turaci* Baer, 1933a  
(Av) *Turacus livinstonei*, Africa
315. *Raillietina undulata* Fuhrmann, 1908a  
(Av) *Corythaeola cristata*, *Chrysococcyx* and *Gallirex* sp., Africa
316. *Raillietina vaganda* Baylis, 1919i  
(Av) *Haliaetus vocifer*, E. Africa
317. *Raillietina vandenbrandeni* Baylis, 1940b  
(Av) *Psittacus erythraeus*, C. Africa
318. *Raillietina vinagoi* Ortlepp, 1938d  
(Av) *Vinago d. delalandi*, S. Africa
319. *Raillietina vogeli* Hilmy, 1936a  
(Av) *Vinago calva sharpii*, Africa
320. *Raillietina voluta* Linstow, 1904m  
(M) *Erinaceus albiventris*, W. Africa
321. *Raillietina weissii* Joyeux, 1923i  
(Av) *Streptopelis turtur arenicola*, Africa
322. *Raillietina woodlandi* Baylis, 1934e  
(Av) Guinea-fowl, E. Africa
323. *Rodentolepis globirostris* Baer, 1925b  
(M) *Suricata s. suricata*, S. Africa; Rat, C. Africa
324. *Rodentolepis manidis* Baer and Fain, 1955b  
(M) *Manis (Smutsia) gigantea*, E. Africa
325. *Rodentolepis muris-variegati* Janicki, 1904e  
(M) *Mus variegatus*, N. Africa
326. *Rodentolepis pearsei* Joyeux and Baer, 1930b  
(M) *Hybomys univittatus*, Africa

327. *Rodentolepis petrodromi* Baer, 1933a  
(M) *Petrodromus tetradactylus*, Africa
328. *Rodentolepis uncinispinosa* Joyeux and Baer, 1930b  
(M) *Hybomys univittatus*, *Mastomys erythroleucas*, W. Africa
329. *Sadonella sandoni* Lynsdale, 1960a  
(P) *Heterotic niloticus*, E. Africa
330. *Schistometra korhaani* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Afrotis a. afroides* and *Eupodotis barrowi*, S. Africa
331. *Schistometra wettsteini* Weithofer, 1916a  
(Av) *Otis*, N. Africa
332. *Schmelzia rhodesiensis* Baer, 1933a  
(Av) *Lybius torquatus*, C. Africa
333. *Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis* Hockley, 1961a  
(M) *Cricetomys gambianus*, W. Africa
334. *Skrjabinotaenia oranensis* Joyeux and Foley, 1930a  
(M) *Meriones s. shawi*, N. Africa
335. *Sobolevina otidis* Meggit, 1927e  
(Av) *Otis houbara*, N. Africa
336. *Sphyronchotaenia uncinata* Ransom, 1911d  
(Av) *Neotis caffra*, E. Africa
337. *Spirometra pretoriensis* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Otocyon megalotis*, S. Africa; *Lyacon pictus*, C. Africa
338. *Staphylocystis dodecantha* Baer, 1925h  
(M) *Crocidura occidentalis*, C. Africa
339. *Staphylocystis fuelleborni* Hilmy, 1936a  
(M) *Crocidura* sp., W. Africa
340. *Staphylocystis loosi* Hilmy, 1936a  
(M) *Crocidura* sp., W. Africa
341. *Stilesia vittata* Railliet, 1896l  
(M) *Camelus dromedarius*, *C. bactrianus*, Africa
342. *Stocksia pujehuni* Woodland, 1937b  
(P) *Clarias lazera*, W. Africa
343. *Taenia acinomyxi* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Acinomyx j. jubatus*, S. Africa
344. *Taenia bicirrosa* Fuhrmann, 1909b  
(Av) *Actophilus africanus*, Africa
345. *Taenia brachyacantha* Baer and Fain, 1951a  
(M) *Poecilogale albinucha*, C. Africa
346. *Taenia bremneri* Stephens, 1908a  
(M) Man, W. Africa
347. *Taenia bubesei* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Felis leo krugeri*, S. Africa
348. *Taenia gonyamai* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Felis leo krugeri*, S. Africa
349. *Taenia hassalli* (Fuhrmann, 1932b) Mettrick, 1963d  
(Av) *Haliaeetus vocifer*, Africa
350. *Taenia hlosei* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Acinomyx j. jabatus*, S. Africa
351. *Taenia hyaenae* Baer, 1924b  
(M) *Hyaena brunea*, S. Africa; *Crocuta crocuta*, C. Africa
352. *Taenia ingwei* Ortlepp, 1938b

- (M) *Panthera pardus*, S. Africa  
353. *Taenia jakhalsi* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Thos mesomelas*, S. Africa  
354. *Taenia lycaontis* Baer and Fain, 1955a  
(M) *Lycaon pictus*, C. Africa  
355. *Taenia pungutchui* Ortlepp, 1938b  
(M) *Thos mesomelas*, S. Africa  
356. *Taenia regis* Baer, 1923c  
(M) *Felis leo*, E. Africa  
357. *Tatria fuhrmanni* Solomon, 1932c  
(Av) *Podiceps* sp., E. Africa  
358. *Taufikia edmondi* Woodland, 1928b  
(Av) *Gyps ruppeli*, *Torgos tracheliotus nubicus*, E. Africa  
359. *Tetrabothrius campanulatum* Baer, 1954c  
(Av) *Procellaria* sp., S. Africa  
360. *Tetrabothrius fuhrmanni* Nybelin, 1916a  
(Av) *Thalassogeron chlororhynchus*, W. Africa  
361. *Tetrabothrius gracilis* Nybelin, 1916a  
(Av) *Najaqueus aequinoctialis*, W. Africa  
362. *Thysaniezia cannochaeti* Fuhrmann, 1943a  
(M) *Cannochaetus taurinus*, Africa  
363. *Thysanotaenia lemuris* Deblock and Diaoure, 1962a  
(M) *Lemur varius*, *Lemur macao*, I. Africa  
364. *Triuterina anoplocephaloides* Fuhrmann, 1902i  
(Av) *Psittacus erythracus*, C. Africa  
365. *Unciunia sudanea* Woodland, 1928b  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, E. Africa  
366. *Unciunia travassosi* Ortlepp, 1938a  
(Av) *Milvus migrans*, S. Africa  
367. *Vampirolepis cercopithecii* Baer, 1927d  
(M) *Certopithecus nictitans*, W. Africa  
368. *Vampirolepis sandgroundi* Baer, 1933a  
(M) *Pipistrellus nanus*, Africa  
369. *Variolepis columbina* Fuhrmann, 1909c  
(Av) *Oena capensis*, Africa  
370. *Wenyonia acuminata* Woodland, 1923e  
(P) *Synodontis membranaceus*, Africa  
371. *Wenyonia longicauda* Woodland, 1937a  
(P) *Syndontis ghambiensis*, W. Africa  
372. *Wenyonia minuta* Woodland, 1923e  
(P) *Chrysichthys auratus*, E. Africa  
373. *Wenyonia nilolica* Kulmatycki, 1928l  
(P) *Synodontis schall*, N. Africa  
374. *Wenyonia virilis* Woodland, 1923e  
(P) *Synodontis schall*, Africa
-



HOST LIST (Cestoda)  
Pisces

1. *Alestes nurse*: 165
2. *Alestes* sp.: 164
3. *Auchenoglanis orientalis*: 188
4. *Barbus fluviatilis*: 46
5. *Callorhynchus antarcticum*: 117
6. *Chrysichthys auratus*: 372
7. *Chrysichthys* sp.: 266
8. *Clarias anguillaris*: 48, 247, 248, 249, 250, 263
9. *Clarias lazera*: 170, 342
10. *Clarias parvimanus*: 252
11. *Clarotes laticeps*: 266
12. *Dinopterus cunningtoni*: 260, 261
13. *Galeus glaucus*: 84
14. *Heterobranchus anguillaris*: 169
15. *Heterobranchus bidorsalis*: 167, 168, 251
16. *Heterotic niloticus*: 329
17. *Malopterurus electricus*: 112
18. *Mormyrus caschive*: 166
19. *Negaprion brevirostris*: 3
20. *Polypterus bichir*: 265
21. *Polypterus endlichi*: 266
22. *Saurida nebulosa*: 47
23. *Synodontis ghambiensis*: 371
24. *Synodontis membranaceus*: 370
25. *Synodontis schall*: 267, 373, 374
26. *Tilapia* sp.: 257

Amphibia

1. *Bufo*: 192
2. *Bufo africanus*: 65
3. *Bufo pantherinus*: 38
4. *Bufo regularis*: 38
5. *Rana adspera*: 215
6. *Rana madagascariensis*: 38
7. *Rappia concolor*: 39, 191
8. *Rappia fulvorittata*: 39, 191
9. *Xenopus laevis*: 55, 88, 271

Reptilia

1. *Agama hispida*: 203
2. *Agama hispide distans*: 197
3. *Atheris chloroechis*: 212
4. *Bitis arietans*: 207
5. *Bitis gabonica*: 211
6. *Boodon lineatus*: 208
7. *Boodon olivaceus*: 208
8. *Calotes versicolor*: 199
9. *Causus rhombeatus*: 214, 216
10. *Chamaeleo tempeli*: 203

11. *Coronella coronata*: 212, 213
12. *Crotaphopeltis torniani*: 209, 259
13. *Elapsoidea guentheri*: 210, 262
14. *Malpolon (Coelopeltis) monspessulana insignitus*: 202
15. *Naja haje*: 216, 217
16. *Psammophis schokari*: 201
17. *Psammophis subtaeniatus*: 199
18. *Uromastix acanthinurus*: 200
19. *Varanus niloticus*: 103, 256, 258, 264

#### Aves

1. *Actophilus africanus*: 344
2. *Anastomus lamelligerus*: 288
3. *Anthus pratensis*: 115
4. *Apus pallidus brehmorum*: 9, 11
5. *Ardea cinerea*: 171
6. *Ardea purpura*: 162
7. *Ardea* sp.: 157
8. *Aythya fuligula*: 131
9. *Bubo africanus*: 275, 278
10. *Bucorax abyssinicus*: 136, 221
11. *Bucorax cafer*: 58
12. *Bucorax* sp.: 233
13. *Bucorvus abyssinicus*: 58, 236
14. *Bucorvus leadbeateri*: 221
15. *Burhinops c. capensis*: 20
16. *Bycanistes buccinator*: 233
17. *Bycanistes s. sharpii*: 91
18. *Bycanistes subquadratus*: 279
19. *Caffrapus c. caffer*: 111
20. *Campephaga phoenicea*: 241
21. *Centropus (Coccystes) monachus*: 280
22. *Centropus* sp.: 296
23. *Cercheneis tinnunculus*: 12, 13
24. *Chalcides mionector*: 198
25. *Charadrius nubicus*: 4
26. *Chenolopex aegyptiacus*: 7
27. *Choriotis kori*: 137, 138
28. *Chrysococcyx*: 315
29. *Cinnyris gutturalis*: 44
30. *Coccystes cafer*: 237
31. *Colius striatus erlangeri*: 234
32. *Columba guinea*: 308
33. *Columba livia domestica*: 283
34. *Columba* sp.: 96, 286
35. *Corythaeola cristata*: 280, 315
36. *Coturnix coturnix*: 287
37. *Coturnix* sp.: 300
38. *Cursorius isabellinus*: 62
39. *Cypselus apus*: 5
40. *Diomedea exulans*: 253

41. Domestic chicken: 75, 284
42. "Dreizehiger Huhnervogel": 230
43. *Egretta garzetta*: 281
44. *Eupodotis arabs*: 140
45. *Eupodotis barrowi*: 330
46. *Eupodotis senegalensis*: 291
47. *Eurocephalus r. ruppeli*: 18
48. *Falco concolor*: 272
49. *Falco nudicus*: 69
50. *Francolinus adspersus*: 306
51. *Francolinus bicalcaratus*: 277
52. *Francolinus clappertoni*: 16, 282
53. *Galachrysis nuchalis*: 195
54. *Gallinago* sp.: 89, 196
55. *Gallirex* sp.: 315
56. Guinea-fowl: 322
57. *Guttera edouardi*: 76, 121, 194, 305
58. *Gymnobucco bonapartei*: 274
59. *Gyps kolbi*: 101
60. *Gyps ruppeli*: 358
61. *Haliaeetus vocifer*: 224, 316, 349
62. *Herodias garzetta*: 87
63. *Herpestes galea*: 79
64. *Herpestes palea*: 305
65. *Hieraaetus dubius*: 68
66. *Himantopus himantopus*: 73, 90, 92
67. *Hoplopterus armatus*: 116
68. *Hoplopterus spinosus*: 4, 59
69. *Hypochoera ultramarina*: 110
70. *Ibis ibis*: 227
71. Large stork: 223
72. *Limonites minuta*: 190
73. *Lophoceros flavirostris*: 298
74. *Lophoceros nasutus*: 235
75. *Lophoceros semifasciatus*: 240
76. *Lophotibis cristata*: 218
77. *Lophotis g. gindiana*: 137
78. *Lophotis ruficristata*: 139, 303
79. *Lybius torquatus*: 332
80. *Majaqueus aequinoctialis*: 361
81. *Melanobucco aequatorialis*: 276
82. *Melierax gabar*: 238
83. *Merops apiaster*: 43
84. *Microcarbo africana africanoides*: 125
85. *Milvus aegypticus*: 226
86. *Milvus migrans*: 142, 366
87. *Myonas sanguineus proteus*: 177
88. *Neotis caffra*: 336
89. *Numenius p. phaeopus*: 219
90. *Numida meleagris*: 78, 80, 81, 194, 273, 305
91. *Numida ptilorhyncha*: 85, 189, 194, 305, 311, 365

92. *Numida rikwae*: 74
93. *Numida* sp.: 290, 309
94. *Oedicnemus crepitans*: 231
95. *Oedicnemus senegalensis*: 232, 254
96. *Oena capensis*: 133, 242, 369
97. *Otis*: 331
98. *Otis caffra*: 57
99. *Otis houbara*: 120, 127, 335
100. *Otis* sp.: 138, 141
101. *Pantheiopsis macrura*: 86
102. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*: 30
103. *Phoeniconaias minor*: 67
104. *Phoenicopterus* sp.: 126
105. *Pitta angolensis*: 61
106. *Platalea leucorodia*: 130
107. *Podica senegalensis*: 83
108. *Podiceps cristatus*: 102
109. *Podiceps* sp.: 357
110. *Pomatorhynchus anchietae*: 42
111. *Pomatorhynchus australe*: 42
112. *Pomatorhynchus senegalum*: 42
113. *Prinops plumata*: 15
114. *Prinops plumata paliocephala*: 239
115. *Procellaria* sp.: 359
116. *Psittacus erythracus*: 310, 317, 364
117. *Pternistes leucoscepus holtermulleri*: 282
118. *Pternistes lucani*: 282
119. *Pteroaetus verreauxi*: 70
120. *Pterocles variegatus*: 301
121. *Pteroclidurus namaquus*: 297
122. *Pulvinus aegypticus*: 255
123. *Putorius* sp.: 173
124. *Pycnonotus barbatus tricolor*: 304
125. *Pyromelana franciscana*: 86, 110
126. *Pytilia a. afra*: 285
127. *Quelea quelea*: 17
128. *Recurvirosta avocetta*: 135, 182
129. *Rostratula benghalensis*: 92
130. *Spatula clypeata*: 1, 2, 109, 128, 129
131. *Spermestes cucullatus*: 110
132. *Sphenorhynchus abdimii*: 63
133. *Spreo superbus*: 60
134. *Stephanibyx coronatus*: 205
135. *Stigmatopelia senegalensis*: 286
136. *Streptopelis turtur arenicola*: 321
137. *Thalassogeron chlororhynchus*: 56, 360
138. *Theristicus hagadash*: 220
139. *Torgos tracheliotus nubicus*: 358
140. *Trachyphonus vaillantii*: 113
141. *Treskiornis ethiopicus*: 225
142. *Tringa minuta*: 176

143. *Tringa* sp.: 64
144. *Turacus livingstonei*: 314
145. *Turacus persa buffoni*: 295
146. *Turdus parochus*: 204, 243
147. *Turdus semitorquatus*: 297
148. *Turdus viscivorus*: 10
149. *Turtur decipiens*: 286
150. *Turtur senegalensis*: 77
151. *Turturoena sharpei*: 161, 268, 286
152. *Upupa africana*: 45, 66, 122
153. *Upupa epops*: 193
154. *Vanellus aegypticus*: 183
155. *Vanellus dongolanus*: 6
156. *Vanella* sp.: 14
157. *Vidua macroura*: 110
158. *Vinago c. calva*: 292
159. *Vinago calva sharpii*: 319
160. *Vinago delalandi*: 293
161. *Vinago d. delalandi*: 289, 318
162. Vulture: 72
163. Unknown host: 71

#### Mammalia

1. *Acinomyx j. jubatus*: 343, 350
2. *Acomys cahirinus*: 49
3. *Adenota kob thomasi*: 32
4. *Aethechinus algirus*: 172
5. *Afrotis a. afroides*: 330
6. *Ammotragus lervia*: 34
7. *Arvicanthis*: 313
8. *Arvicanthis abyssinicus*: 294
9. *Arvicanthis testicularis*: 146
10. *Camelus bactrianus*: 341
11. *Camelus dromedarius*: 31, 34, 341
12. *Cannochaetus taurinus*: 362
13. Cat: 97, 98
14. *Cebus capuchinus*: 41
15. *Cephalophus* sp.: 31
16. *Cephalophus sylvicultor*: 82
17. *Certopithecus nictitans*: 367
18. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*: 94
19. *Chrysochloris a. asiatica*: 93
20. *Colobus polycomus adolfi-friederici*: 40
21. *Colobus polycomus angolensis*: 40
22. *Connochaetus taurinus*: 118
23. *Cricetomys dissimilis*: 153
24. *Cricetomys gambianus*: 147, 333
25. *Crocidura occidentalis*: 338
26. *Crocidura* sp.: 199, 124, 132, 339, 340
27. *Crocota crocuta*: 51
28. *Cynictis penicillata*: 99

29. *Dasymys benthleyae*: 153
30. Dog: 108
31. Domestic cat: 159
32. Donkey: 26
33. *Epomophorus wahlbergi holdemanni*: 123
34. *Equus caballus*: 187
35. *Erinaceus albiventris*: 320
36. *Felis caffra*: 95, 159
37. *Felis capensis hindei*: 159
38. *Felis leo*: 356
39. *Felis leo krugeri*: 347, 348
40. *Felis sylvatica*: 158
41. *Galerella gracilis*: 173
42. *Gatto selvatico*: 179
43. *Genetta rubriginosa*: 22, 222
44. *Genetta tigrina*: 160
45. *Geosciuris c. capensis*: 53
46. *Gerbillus gerbillus*: 49
47. *Golunda campanae*: 146
48. *Gorilla beringei*: 24
49. *Heterohyrax brucei*: 145, 152, 154, 245
50. *Heterohyrax syriacus hindei*: 25
51. *Hippopotamus amphibius*: 184
52. *Hippotragus equinus*: 35
53. *Hyaena brunea*: 351
54. *Hybomys univittatus*: 326, 328
55. *Icheumia albicauda*: 268
56. *Ichneumia leucrura ibeana*: 99
57. *Lemur macao*: 363
58. *Lemur varius*: 363
59. *Leo krugeri*: 105
60. *Leptailurus serval*: 159
61. *Lepus capensis*: 151
62. *Lissotis m. melanogaster*: 57
63. *Lyacon capensis*: 106
64. *Lyacon pictus*: 107, 337
65. *Mus rufinus*: 146
66. Man: 346
67. *Manis (Smutsia) gigantea*: 37, 181, 324
68. *Manis temminckii*: 155
69. *Manis (Phataginus) tricuspis*: 37, 307
70. *Mariones shawi*: 313, 334
71. *Mariones* sp.: 49
72. *Mastomys erythroleucas*: 328
73. *Melivora capensis*: 175
74. *Melivora ratel*: 175
75. *Mus moggii*: 146, 180
76. *Mus variegatus*: 313, 325
77. *Myonax cauni*: 173
78. *Otocyon megalotis*: 100, 337
79. *Otomys irroratus*: 146, 229

80. *Ovis aries*: 34, 36
81. *Panthera pardus*: 352
82. *Paracynictis selousi*: 269
83. *Petrodromus tetradactylus*: 327
84. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*: 185, 228
85. *Pipistrellus nanus*: 368
86. *Poecilogale albinucha*: 345
87. *Procavia capensis*: 27, 144, 150, 156, 244, 245
88. *Procavia landemanni*: 246
89. *Procavia slatini*: 148
90. *Procavia syriacus*: 150
91. *Procavia* sp.: 143, 152, 244
92. Rat: 174, 323
93. *Rattus (Aethomys) chrysophilus*: 52, 54
94. *Rattus rattus*: 302
95. *Redunca amadirum*: 186
96. *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*: 50
97. *Rhabdomys* sp.: 313
98. *Rhinoceros* sp.: 23
99. *Sorek* sp.: 124, 132
100. *Suricata s. suricata*: 134, 323
101. *Tatera lobengulae*: 8, 28
102. *Tatera* sp.: 269, 270
103. *Taurotragus oryx*: 19, 20, 33
104. *Thos mesomelas*: 355
105. *Thryonomys swinderianus*: 114, 299
106. *Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus*: 312
107. *Vulpes vulpes*: 104
108. Waterbuck: 21
109. Wolf: 178
110. *Xerus (Euxerus) erythropus*: 29
111. *Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus*: 51
112. Zebra: 26
113. *Zibethailurus serval*: 95, 159

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Cestoda

1. Allen, G.M. and Lawrence, B. 1936a. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 79: 29-126.
2. Ariola, V. 1900b. Arch. Parasitol. Paris, 3: 369-484.
3. Baczynska, H. 1914a. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 40: 187-239.
4. Baer, G.J. 1923c. Rev. Suisse Zool., 30: 337-352.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924b. Ann. Parasitol., 2: 239-247.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924d. J. Helminthol. 2: 77-80.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925a. Rev. Suisse Zool., 31: 529-548.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925b. These (Dr. Sc., Neuchatel). 79 pp.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925c. Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat., 5: 54-60.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925h. Rev. Suisse Zool., 32: 239-251.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. (Reprint of 1925b) 11.-12. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. And Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, 63-136.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927c. Supplemet au Bulletin Biologique de France er do Belgique, Suppl. 10: 241 pp.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927d. J. Parasitol., 14: 48-50.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927\*. Rep. Dir. Vet. Res. Pretoria S. Africa. 11-12: 63-136.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933a. Rev. Suisse Zool., 40: 31-84.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938b. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 62: 149-156.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955f. Rev. Iber. Parasitol. tomo extraordinario. Mar., 653-657.
18. \_\_\_\_\_ and Fain, A. 1951a. Acta Trop., 8: 59-63.
19. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Fasc. (36) Mission (de Witte) (1946-1949) Explor. Parc. Nat. Upemba, 38 pp.
20. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 78: 37-52.
21. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique, 88: 287-302.
22. Baylis, H.A. 1914b. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 14: 414-420.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919i. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 17: 457-466.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1920e. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 34: 408-416.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927f. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 19: 417-425.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928i. Ann. mag. Nat. Hist., 4: 552-562.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929d. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4: 381-384.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934e. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 14: 587-594.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940b. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5: 401-416.
30. Beddard, F.E. 1913b. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 3: 626-660.
31. Beverley-Burton, M. 1960a. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13s. 21: 560-564.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960b. J. Parasitol., 46: 487-490.
33. Bischoff, C.R. 1912a. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 39: 751-758.
34. Cameron, T.W.M. 1925b. Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies, (1924-25), 1: 33-44.
35. Cameron, T.W.M. 1926b. J. Heminthol., 4: 13-22.
36. Cohn, L. 1906a. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 40: 362-376.
37. Deblock, S. and Diaoure, A. 1962a. Ann. Parasitol., 37: 73-82.
38. Dinnik, J.A. 1963a. J. Helminthol., 37: 169-178.
39. Dollfus, R.P.F. 1935h. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 60: 353-357.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., 4: 104-229.
41. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953g. Arch. inst. Pasteur Maroc., 4: 533-540.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954h. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., 4: 657-711.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., 5: 272-299.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957c. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., 5: 329-402.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., 5: 503-539.



46. Buzet, L. 1953a. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sc. Nat., 76: 87-91.
47. Ezzat, M.A.E. 1945a. Bull. Tech. and Scient. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt. Ver. Sect., 104 pp.
48. Fuhrmann, O. 1899b. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 2: 863-877.
49. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902b. Arch. Parasitol., Paris, 5: 440-448.
50. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902i. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 32: 122-147.
51. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904f. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 27: 384-388.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907a. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 45: 516-536.
53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907b. Zool. Anz. Leipzig, 32: 289-297.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1908a. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. 10: 232 pp.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909b. Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kolimandjaro, MeruDeutsch-Ostaficas, 1905-1906.
56. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909c. Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile, 1901 (Jagerskiold), 3: 55 pp.
57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1912a. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math-Naturw., 121: 181-192.
58. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924d. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 18: 505-513.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931b. Handb. Zool. (Kuhenthal u. Krumbach), 2: 141-416.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934c. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 58: 97-106.
61. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. Rev. Suisse Zool., 50: 449-471.
62. \_\_\_\_\_ and Baer, J.G. 1925a. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 3: 79-100.
63. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1944a. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel Sc. Nat., 68: 113-140.
64. Hamid, A. 1932a. Parasitol., 24: 238-240.
65. Hilmy, I.S. 1936a. Publ. Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ., 9: 72 pp.
66. Hockley, A.R. 1961a. J. Helminthol., 35: 233-254.
67. Hudson, J.H. 1934a. J. East Africa and Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc., 49-50: 205-217.
68. Hungerbuhler, M. 1910a. Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Gesellsch. Jena, 16: 495-522.
69. Janicki, C. 1904e. Zool. Anz., 27: 770-782.
70. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901 (Jagerskiold, 5: 1-58).
71. Joyeux, C.E. 1923i. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 12: 119-167, 328-338.
72. \_\_\_\_\_ and Baer, J.G. 1927a. Ann. Parasitol., 5: 27-36.
73. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. Recherches sur les helminthes de l'Afrique occidentale francaise. Paris, pp. 17-54.
74. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 17: 347-349.
75. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1928g. Recherches sur les helminthes de l'Afrique occidentale francaise. Paris. pp. 9-15.
76. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 22: 114-136.
77. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1930b. J. Helminthol., 8: 59-64.
78. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. Fed. Franc. Soc. Sc. Nat., 30: 613 pp.
79. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1936c. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 60: 482-501.
80. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1939d. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 32: 39-43.
81. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1940b. Rev. Suisse Zool., 47: 381-388.
82. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and Martin, R. 1936a. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 29: 82-96.
83. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1937a. Bull. Soc. Pth. Exot., 30: 416-423.
84. \_\_\_\_\_ and Dollfus, R.P.F. 1931b. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., 62: 109-118.
85. \_\_\_\_\_ and Foley, H. 1930a. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 55: 353-374.
86. Khalil, L.F. 1961a. J. Helminthol., 35: 255-258.
87. Klapotocz, B.H.F. 1906b. Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl., 43: 311.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1906c. Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw., 115: 121-144.
89. Kulmatycki, W.S. 1928. Result Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt. White Nile, 1901, ed. by Jagerskiold, Uppsala. Pt. 5, No. 27a, 1-19.
90. Linton, E. 1924a. Rep. Fish. and Marine Biol. Surv. Union South Africa (1922),

Special Rep. 8: 1-27.

91. Linstow, O.F.B. 1901b. *Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw.*, 35: 409-428.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904m. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 36: 379-383.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905g. *Zool. Centralbl.*, 12: 14.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909b. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 52: 75-77.
95. Lopez-Neyra, C.R. and Soler, P.M. 1943a. *Rev. Iber. Parasitol.*, 3: 169-201.
96. Lynsdale, J.A. 1953a. *J. Helminthol.*, 27: 129-142.
97. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956a. *J. Helminthol.*, 30: 87-96.
98. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. *J. Helminthol.* 34: 43-46.
99. Mahon, J. 1954a. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belg. Zool. Ser.*, 1: 137-264.
100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. *Canad. J. Zool.*, 36: 577-605.
101. Malan, J.R. 1939a. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 12: 21-74.
102. Meggitt, F.J. 1927e. *Parasitol.*, 19: 314-327.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927f. *Parasitol.*, 19: 420-448.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. *Parasitol.*, 20: 315-328.
105. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930a. *Parasitol.*, 20: 338-345.
106. Mettrick, D.F. 1959a. *J. Helminthol.*, 33: 277-280.
107. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959b. *J. Helminthol.*, 33: 273-276.
108. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 27: 275-278.
109. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960b. *J. Parasitol.*, 46: 398-399.
110. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960c. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 27: 181-184.
111. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961b. *Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines*, 64: 133-137.
112. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961c. *J. Parasitol.*, 47: 875-877.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961d. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4: 589-592.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 140: 469-484.
115. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963d. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 30: 237-244.
116. \_\_\_\_\_ and Beverley-Burton, M. 1962a. *J. Helminthol.*, 36: 157-160.
117. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. 1962b. *Revista de Biologia. Lisbon*, 3: 87-94.
118. Mokhehle, C.N.C. 1951. *Fort Hare Papers*, 1: 303-396.
119. Monnig, H.O. 1962f. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 13: 291-298.
120. Nagaty, H.F. 1929a. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 23: 349-380.
121. Nybelin, O. 1916a. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig*, 47: 297-301.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig*, 78: 309-314.
123. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. *Goteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl.*, 6. f., B, 1: 3-24.
124. Ortlepp, R.J. 1926a. *J. Helminth.*, 4: 127-142.
125. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 3: 97-108.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937g. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 9: 311-336.
127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. *Livro Jub. Travassos*, pp. 353-358.
128. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938b. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 10: 253-278.
129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938c. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 11: 23-50.
130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938d. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 11: 51-61.
131. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938e. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 11: 63-104.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 14: 97-110.
133. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962c. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 29: 11-19.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 30: 95-118.
135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963c. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 30: 127-131.
136. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964d. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.*, 31: 39-52.
137. Parona, C. 1885a. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stoia Nat. Genova*, 22: 424-445.
138. Quentin, J.C. 1963a. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 56: 243-251.
139. Railliet, A. 1896l. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 19: 427.
140. Ransom, B.H. 1911d. *Science, N.S. (860)*, 33: 975.

141. Rudin, E. 1917a. Rev. Suisse Zool., 25: 179-381.
142. Sandground, J.H. 1928c. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 39: 131-150.
143. Setti, E. 1897a. Bull. Mus. Zool., Genova, 57: 50 pp.
144. Skrjabin, K.J. 1914a. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena, 74: 275-279.
145. Soler, P.M. 1945a. Rev. Iber. Parasitol. tomo extraordinario, pp. 67-72.
146. Solomon, S.G. 1932c. J. Helminthol., 10:209-230.
147. Southwell, T. 1926a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 20: 221-228.
148. \_\_\_\_\_ and Hilmy, I.S. 1929a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 23: 397-406.
149. \_\_\_\_\_ and Lake, F. 1939a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 33: 63-90, 107-123.
150. Stephens, J.W.W. 1908a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 1: 549-556.
151. Szpotanska, I. 1917a. Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk., Wydz., 10: 909-921.
152. Tendeiro, J. 1953e. Bol. Cult. Guine Portug., 8: 659-666.
153. Voelker, J. 1960a. Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., 11: 316-324.
154. Volz, W. 1900a. Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 66: 115-174.
155. Wedl, C. 1861b. Sitzungsab. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien., Math.-Naturw., pp. 463-482.
156. Weithofer, M. 1916a. Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, math.-Naturw., 53: 312-313.
157. Woodland, W.N.F. 1923e. Quart. S. Micro. Sc., 67: 435-472.
158. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924e. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 2: 529-532.
159. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925b. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 69: 703-729.
160. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925c. Parasitol., 17: 370-394.
161. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928b. Parasitol., 20: 305-314.
162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1: 25-29.
163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 29: 185-189.
164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937a. Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1936) (4), Jan., pp. 931-937.
165. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937b. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 107: 20.
166. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937c. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 107: 189-197.
167. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 108: 16-36.
168. Wolfgang, R.W. 1956c. Canad. J. Zool., 24: 6-20.
169. Yorke, W. and Southwell, T. 1921a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 15: 249-264.

#### PARASITE HOST LIST

##### Nematoda

1. *Abbreviata nyassae* Fitzsimmons, 1964e  
(Am) *Agama atricollis*, E. Africa
2. *Abbreviata poicilometra* Sandground, 1936i  
(M) *Cercopithecus mitis kibonotensis*, E. Africa
3. *Acanthocheilus zenis* Baylis, 1929h  
(P) *Zeus capensis*, S. Africa
4. *Acanthoxyurus anomaluri* Sandground, 1928c  
(M) *Anomalurus orientalis*, E. Africa
5. *Acanthoxyurus shortridgei* Monnnig, 1931d  
(M) *Petromys cuneatus* and *Petromyscus* sp., S. Africa
6. *Acheilostoma moucheti* Railliet, 1918a  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus*, C. Africa
7. *Acheilostoma simpsoni* Leiper, 1911z  
(M) Large rodent, W. Africa
8. *Acuaria dartevellei* Vuylstke, 1956a  
(M) *Philantomba monticola*, C. Africa

9. *Acuaria depressa* Cram, 1927a  
(Av) *Corvus cornix*, N. Africa
10. *Acuaria grueli* Gendre, 1913a  
(Av) *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, *Caccabis rufa*, W. Africa  
*Pternistes swainsoni*, S. Africa
11. *Acuaria martinagliai* LeRoux, 1930a  
(Av) *Hyphantornis relatus arundinarius*, S. Africa
12. *Acuaria pavonis* Ortlepp, 1925e  
(Av) *Pavo muticus*, S. Africa
13. *Acuaria ptilopachydis* Gendre, 1920a  
(Av) *Ptilopachys fuscus*, Africa
14. *Acuaria semei* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Choriotis kori*, S. Africa
15. *Africana acuticeps* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(R) *Chamaeleon* sp., C. Africa
16. *Africana astylosterni* Sandground, 1933b  
(Am) *Astylosternus robustus*, W. Africa
17. *Africana brodeni* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(R) *Chamaeleon* sp., C. Africa
18. *Agriostomum cursoni* Monnig, 1933g  
(M) *Damaliscus lunatus*, S. Africa  
*Alcelaphus caama selbornei*, S. Africa  
*Strepsiceros strepsiceros*, S. Africa
19. *Agriostomum equidentatum* Monnig, 1929a  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis*, S. Africa
20. *Agriostomum gorgonis* Le Roux, 1929b  
(M) *Gorgon taurinus*, S. Africa and E. Africa  
*Strepsiceros strepsiceros*, S. Africa & E. Africa  
*Ovis aries*, S. Africa & E. Africa
21. *Alaeuris conspicua* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxii*, S. Africa
22. *Amidostomum skrjabini* Boulenger, 1926a  
(Av) *Anser albifrons*, N. Africa
23. *Amira sameera* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, S. Africa
24. *Amira straeleni* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1943a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, C. Africa
25. *Amphibiophilus acanthocirratu*s (Skrjabin 1916) Sandground, 1933d  
(Am) *Rana madagascariensis*, C. Africa
26. *Amphibiophilus (Oswaldocruzia) agamae* Sandground, 1929a  
(R) *Agama colonorum*, W. Africa
27. *Amphibiophilus natalensis* Walton, 1935b  
(Am) *Rana delalandii*, S. Africa & N. Africa
28. *Amplicaecum africanum* Taylor, 1924a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, *Rana nutti*, *Probreviceps macrodactylus*, W. Africa
29. *Amplicaecum causi* Thwaite, 1926a  
(Am) *Causus rhombeatus*, W. Africa
30. *Amplicaecum gedoelsti* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926a  
(Am) Toad, C. Africa
31. *Amplicaecum involutum* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, *B. cinixys erosa*, *Causus rhombeatus*, *Dispholidus typus*, C.

Africa.

32. *Amplichaecum numidicum* Chabaud & Campana-Rouget, 1955a  
(Am) *Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*, N. Africa
33. *Amplichaecum papillatum* Sandground, 1933b  
(Am) *Astylosternus robustus*, W. Africa
34. *Ancylostoma galogoi* Van den Berghe, 1936b  
(M) *Galago crassicaudatus*, C. Africa
35. *Ancylostoma hescheleri* Monnig, 1938a  
(M) *Orycteropus afer*, S. Africa
36. *Ancylostoma iperodontatum* LeRoux & Biocca, 1957a  
(M) *Acinonyx jubatus*, C. Africa
37. *Ancylostoma martinagliai* Monnig, 1931b  
(M) *Thos mesomelas*, S. africa
38. *Ancylostoma memphitis* Micheletti, 1929a  
(M) *Mephitis zorilla*, Africa
39. *Ancylostoma paraduodenale* Biocca, 1951b  
(M) *Felis leo*; *F. caffra*; *Acinonyx jubatus*, C. Africa  
*Felis (Leptailurus) serval*
40. *Ancyracanthopsis madagascariensis* Kung, 1948b  
(Av) *Dryolimnas curvieri*, I. Africa
41. *Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) tateronae* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Tatera kempii*, W. Africa
42. *Anoplostrongylus alatus* Ortlepp, 1932b  
(M) *Miniopterus natalensis*, S. Africa
43. *Aplectana chamaeleonis* Travassos, 1931g  
(R) *Chamaeleo fischeri matschiei*, *Astylosternus robustus*, Africa
44. *Aplectana congolense* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(Am) *Phrynobatrachus graneri*, C. Africa
45. *Aplectana dogieli* (Skrjabin 1916) 1931g  
(Am) *Bufo* sp., Africa
46. *Aplectana hylambatis* Travassos, 1931g  
(Am) *Leptopelis aubryi*, Africa
47. *Aplectana perezii* Gendre, 1911a  
(R) *Chamaeleon gracilis*, W. Africa
48. *Aplectana pharyngeodentata* Belle, 1957a  
(R) *Chalcides delislii*, *C. sepioides*, *Scincus officinalis*, N. Africa
49. *Aprocta noctuae* Spaul, 1927b  
(Av) *Athene noctua*, N. Africa
50. *Aprocta ophthalmophage* (Stossich, 1902) Skrjabin, 1917d  
(Av) *Falco* sp., E. Africa  
*Astur tachiro sparsimfaciatus*, *Melierax metabates*, C. Africa
51. *Aprocta textcri* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Textor melanocephalus duboisi*, C. Africa
52. *Aproctiana angolica* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Prionops poliocephala angolica*, C. Africa
53. *Arduenna africana* Sandground, 1933d  
(M) *Mastomys microdon*; *Rhabdomys pumilio*; E. Africa  
(R) *Boaedon lineatus*, E. Africa
54. *Arthrocephalus gambiensis* Ortlepp, 1925a  
(M) *Mongoose*, S. Africa
55. *Ascaridia aegyptiaca* (Linstow, 1902) Cram, 1927a

- (Av) *Ardea garzetta*, N. Africa
56. *Ascaridia calcarata* Sprehn, 1932c  
(Av) *Numida meleagris*, Africa
57. *Ascaridia cristata* Linstow, 1901\*  
(Av) *Balearica regulosum*, *B. pavonina*, *Antigone antigone*, Africa
58. *Ascaridia fasciata* Baylis, 1920e  
(Av) *Vinago delalandii*, E. Africa
59. *Ascaridia francolina* Linstow, 1899\*  
(Av) *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, W. Africa
60. *Ascaridia numidae* Leiper, 1908i  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, N. Africa  
*Guttera*, *Caccabis*, Africa
61. *Ascaridia styphlocerca* (Stossich, 1904) Gower, 1939a  
(Av) *Gallus gallus*, *Anas platyrhyncha*, Africa
62. *Ascaris hippopotami* Canavan, 1931a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa
63. *Ascaris phacochoeri* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Phacochoerus africanus*, *P. aethiopicus sundevalli*, C. Africa
64. *Ascaris suricattae* Ortlepp, 1940a  
(M) *Suricata suricatta hamiltoni*, S. Africa
65. *Ashworthius pattoni* LeRoux, 1930f  
(M) *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*, S. Africa
66. *Atractis africana* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
67. *Atractis morinae* Baer, 1936a  
(R) *Testudo radiata*, I. Africa
68. *Atractis perarmata* Linstow, 1910a  
(R) *Cinixys belliana*, Africa
69. *Bigalkea albifrontis* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Damaliscus albifrontis*; *Ovis aries*; *Antidorcas marsupialis*; *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
70. *Bigalkea sabiae* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
71. *Bigalkenema namaquensis* Ortlepp, 1963b  
(M) *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
72. *Bronchonema magnum* Monnig, 1932e  
(M) *Damaliscus albifrons*, S. Africa
73. *Buckleyuris buckleyi* Tardos, 1964b  
(M) *Rhaphicerus campestris*, E. Africa
74. *Buissonia africana* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
75. *Buissonia longibursa* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
76. *Buissonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
77. *Bunostomum brevispiculum* Monnig, 1926e  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
78. *Bunostomum dentatum* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, S. Africa
79. *Bunostomum hamatum* Monnig, 1926e  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, S. Africa

80. *Camallanus johni* Yeh, 1960a  
(Am) *Xenopus* sp., E. Africa
81. *Camallanus kirandensis* Baylis, 1928i  
(P) *Barbus* sp., E. Africa
82. *Camallanus koapstoadi* Southwell & Kirschner, 1937e  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
83. *Camallanus mazabukae* Kung, 1948b  
(Am) *Bufo* sp., S. Africa
84. *Camallanus multiruga* Walton, 1932c  
(Am) "Frog," W. Africa
85. *Capillaria pearsei* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Praomys tullbergi*, *Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae*, W. Africa
86. *Cathematella balanocephala* Gendre, 1921b  
(Av) *Merops malimbicus*, W. Africa
87. *Cathematella torquata* Gendre, 1921b  
(Av) *Centropus monarchus*, Africa
88. *Chilocrypta (Skrjabinema) africana* Monnig, 1932e  
(M) *Rhaphiceros campestri*, S. Africa
89. *Chilocrypta (Skrjabinema) alata* Monnig, 1932e  
(M) *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
90. *Chitwoodspirura wehri* Chabaud & Rousselot, 1956c  
(M) *Gorilla gorilla*, C. Africa
91. *Cithariniella citharini* Khalil, 1964b  
(P) *Citharinus citharus*, E. Africa
92. *Cloeoascaris simiae* (Mosgovoy, 1951) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova & Mozgovoi, 1951a  
(M) *Cercopithecus leucampyx*, C. Africa
93. *Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis, 1923d  
(M) *Lutra* sp., *Atilax* sp. *Aonyx capensis helios*, E. Africa
94. *Cobboldina vivipara* Leiper, 1911c  
(M) *Hippopotamus*, E. Africa
95. *Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst, 1885) Cram, 1927a  
(Av) *Struthio molybdophanes*, *S. camelus*, *S. australis*, Africa
96. *Colobostrongylus sandgroundi* Khalil, 1932i  
(M) *Colobus b. badius*, W. Africa
97. *Colobostrongylus strongi* Sandground, 1929a  
(M) *Colobus polykomos*, W. Africa
98. *Contraecum bodenheimeri* Witenberg, 1929a  
(Av) *Puffinus kuhli*, n. Africa
99. *Contraecum carlislei* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Microcarbo africana africanoides*, S. Africa
100. *Contraecum hagedashiae* Sandground, 1933d  
(Av) *Hagedashia hagedash nilotica*, E. Africa
101. *Contraecum praestriatum* Monnig, 1923a  
(Av) *Podiceps capensis*, S. Africa
102. *Contraecum punctatum* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(Av) *Pseudotantalus ibis*, C. Africa
103. *Contraecum rodhaini* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(Av) *Plotus rufus*, C. Africa
104. *Contraecum rosarium* (Connal, 1912) Cram, 1927a  
(Av) *Nycticorax* sp., W. Africa
105. *Contraecum ruficollis* Vuylsteke, 1953b

- (Av) *Poliocephalus ruficollis capensis*, C. Africa
106. *Contracaecum tricuspis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(Av) *Ardea, Anhinga*, C. Africa
107. *Cooperia africana* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, E. Africa
108. *Cooperia borgesii* Brito Gutterres, 1947b  
(M) Cattle, Sheep, *Redunca redunca*, C. Africa
109. *Cooperia fuelleborni* Hung, 1926g  
(M) *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, *Ovis aries*, *Damaliscus lunatus*, *Bos taurus*, Africa
110. *Cooperia hamiltoni* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, E. Africa
111. *Cooperia hippotragusi* Brito Gutterres, 1947b  
(M) *Hippotragus equinus*, *Redunca redunca*, *Ourebia ourebia*, cattle, C. Africa
112. *Cooperia hungi* Monnig, 1932e  
(M) *Damaliscus lunatus*, *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, *Ovis aries*, *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
113. *Cooperia minor* Brito Gutterres, 1947b  
(M) Bovines, C. Africa
114. *Cooperia neitzi* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Strepsiceros strepsiceros*, S. Africa
115. *Cooperia reduncai* Brito Gutterres, 1947b  
(M) *Redunca redunca*, C. Africa
116. *Cooperia serrata* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Antidorcus marsupialis*, S. Africa
117. *Cooperia verrucosa* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, E. Africa
118. *Cooperia yoshidai* Monnig, 1939c  
(M) *Redunca arundinum*, S. Africa
119. *Cooperoides antidorca* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis* and *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
120. *Cooperoides hamiltoni* Monnig, 1933g  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, goat and sheep, S. Africa
121. *Cooperoides hepaticae* Ortlepp, 1938c  
(M) *Aepyceros m. melampus*, S. Africa
122. *Cooperoides kenyensis* Daubney, 1933b  
(M) *Ovis aries*, E. Africa;  
*Ovis aries*, *Aepyceros melampus*, *A. m. melampus*, S. Africa
123. *Cordophilus sagitta* Monnig, 1926f  
(M) *Strepsiceros strepsiceros*, *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*, *T. scriptus*, *Bos taurus*, S. Africa
124. *Cosmocephalus asturis* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Astur tachino*, S. Africa
125. *Cosmocephalus faridi* Khalil, 1931b  
(Av) *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, N. Africa
126. *Cucullanellus anceps* Gendre, 1927a  
(P) *Batrachus didactylus*, N. Africa
127. *Cucullanellus tripapillatus* Gendre, 1927a  
(P) *Sargus cervinus*, *S. rondoletti*, *Chrysophrys aurata*, *C. bigasciata*, N. Africa
128. *Cucullanus barbi* Baylis, 1923l  
(P) *Barbus bynni*, N. Africa
129. *Cucullanus gendrei* Campana-Rouget, 1957a



- (P) *Synacium micrurum*, W. Africa
130. *Cucullanus incertus* Gendre, 1927a  
(P) *Sebastes dactyloptera*, n. Africa
131. *Cucullanus murenophidis* Campana-Rouget, 1957a  
(P) *Murenophis robusta*, W. Africa
132. *Cucullanus niloticus* Cammpana-Rouget, 1957a  
(R) *Trionyx triunguis (niloticus)* and *T. gangeticus*, E. Africa
133. *Cucullanus parvus* Tornquist, 1931  
(P) *Serranus* sp., N. Africa
134. *Cyathospirura (Habronema) chevreuxi* Seurat, 1913c  
(M) *Felis ocreata*, N. Africa
135. *Cyathospirura grimaldiae* Seurat, 1915e  
(M) *Vulpes atlantica*, N. Africa
136. *Cyathospirura nouveli* Seurat, 1951e  
(M) *Genetta atra bonapartei*, N. Africa
137. *Cyathospirura seurata* Gibbs, 1957a  
(M) *Fennecus zerda*, N. Africa
138. *Cyathostomum aethiopicum* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, Africa
139. *Cyathostomum equatoriale* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, Arica
140. *Cyathostomum gyalcephaloides* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(M) *Hippotigris* sp., S. Africa
141. *Cyathostomum maestrii* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, Africa
142. *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger, 1920c  
(M) Zebra, E. Africa
143. *Cyathostomum symmetricum* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, Africa
144. *Cyathostomum zarattarii* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, Africa
145. *Cylindropharynx aethiopica* Roetti, 1947a  
(M) Mule, E. Africa
146. *Cylindropharynx asini* Roetti, 1947a  
(M) Donkey, E. Africa
147. *Cylindropharynx brevicauda* Leiper, 1911z  
(M) Zebra, E. Africa
148. *Cylindropharynx intermedia* Theiler, 1923b  
(M) Zebra, S. Africa
149. *Cylindropharynx longicauda* Leiper, 1911z  
(M) Zebra, E. Africa
150. *Cylindropharynx ornata* Cram, 1924g  
(M) Zebra, C. Africa
151. *Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis* Yorke and Magfie, 1920d  
(M) *Equus burchelli*, C. Africa
152. *Cyrnea antennifera* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1957\*  
(Av) *Francolinus coquilynesi*, C. Africa
153. *Cyrnea parroti* Seurat, 1917b  
(Av) *Caccabis petrosa*, N. Africa
154. *Cystidicola minuta* Rodhain and Vuylsteke, 1934a  
(P) *Barbus eutataenia*, C. Africa

155. *Dartevellenia collaris* Ezzat, 1954a  
(M) *Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici*, C. Africa
156. *Dermatoxys getula* Seurat (1915) 1919f  
(M) *Xerus getulus*, N. Africa
157. *Dermatoxys polyoon* Linstow, 1909f  
(M) *Xerus setosus*, S. Africa.
158. *Dermatoxys probosciphora* Biocca and Chabaud, 1955a  
(M) *Xerus rutilus*, E. Africa
159. *Desmidocercella kwalimanzi* Mji, 1951  
(Av) *Ardea melanocephala*, S. Africa
160. *Dicheilonema uncertenum* Vuylsteke, 1953a  
(Av) *Ceratophora cinerea*, C. Africa
161. *Dichelyne fossor* (Jagerskjoeld, 1902) Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1939a  
(P) *Lates niloticus* and *Bagrus bayad*, Africa
162. *Dichelyne mauritanica* Gendre, 1927a  
(P) *Diagrama mediterraneum*, N. Africa
163. *Dipetalonema gassi* Baylis, 1923\*  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, E. Africa
164. *Dipetalonema hippopotami* (Leiper, 1910) Chabaud, 1952a  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa
165. *Dipetalonema loxodontis* Van Den Berghe, 1937c  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, C. Africa
166. *Dipetalonema manson-bahri* Nelson, 1961a  
(M) *Pedes surdaster larvalis*, E. Africa
167. *Dipetalonema okapiae* Fain, 1948a  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
168. *Dipetalonema persatans* (Mansonn, 1891) Fain, 1947b  
(M) Man, Chimpanzee, Gorilla, C. Africa
169. *Dipetalonema petteri* Chabaud and Choquet, 1955a  
(M) *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*, I. Africa
170. *Dipetalonema rodhaini* Peel and Chardome, 1947a  
(M) *Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi*, C. Africa
171. *Dipetalonema ruandae* Fain and Herinn, 1955a  
(M) Bovines, E. Africa
172. *Dipetalonema setariosum* Monnig, 1927\*  
(M) *Suricata suricatta*, S. Africa
173. *Dipetalonema streptocerca* Peel and Chardome, 1947a  
(M) Man, W. Africa; *Pan paniscus*, *Pan satyrus*, C. Africa
174. *Dipetalonema vanhoofi* Peel and Chardome, 1946b  
(M) *Pan paniscus*, *P. satyrus*, *P. troglodytes*, C. Africa
175. *Dipetalonema weissi* Seurat, 1914a  
(M) *Elephantulus deserti*, N. Africa
176. *Diplotriaena boulengeri* Chabaud, 1955b  
(Av) *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*, N. Africa
177. *Diplotriaena dicturi* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Dicrurus a. adsimilis*, C. Africa
178. *Diplotriaena falconis* (Connal, 1912) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Falco* sp., W. Africa
179. *Diplotriaena halcyoni* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956\*  
(Av) *Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris*, C. Africa
180. *Diplotriaena leilae* Nagaty, 1943a

- (Av) *Sturnus vulgaris*, N. Africa
181. *Diplotriaena sokolowi* (Skrjabin, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Halcyon senegaloides*, E. Africa
  182. *Diplotriaena textori* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Textor x. xanthops*, C. Africa
  183. *Diplotriaena tocki* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Tockus albeterminatus*, C. Africa
  184. *Dirofilaria asymmetrica* Kreis, 1938c  
(M) *Cephalophus grimmia*, S. Africa;  
*C. dorsalis castaneus*, C. Africa
  185. *Dirofilaria corynodes* (Linstow, 1899) Baylis, 1939d  
(M) *Cercocebus fuliginosus*, *Cercopithecus campbelli*, *C. nictitans*, *C. callitrichus*,  
*Semnopithecus albocinereus*, *Colobus congolensis*, Africa
  186. *Dirofilaria genettae* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Genetta tigrina pardina*, W. Africa
  187. *Dirofilaria kuelzi* (Rodenwaldt, 1910) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(M) *Cephalophus maxwelli*, *C. dorsalis castaneus*, Africa
  188. *Dirofilaria pauliani* Chabaud and Peter, 1959b  
(M) *Propithecus verreauxi*, I. Africa
  189. *Dirofilaria schoutedeni* Vuylsteke and Rhodhainn, 1938a  
(M) *Colobus polykomos uelensis*, C. Africa
  190. *Dirofilaria subdermata* Monnig, 1924c  
(M) *Ictonyx capensis*, S. Africa
  191. *Dirofilaria sudanensis* (Linstow, 1903) Yorke and Maplestone, 1966a  
(M) *Felis leo* and ? *Hyaena* sp., Africa
  192. *Dispharynx columbae* Brindre, 1910\*  
(Av) Pigeons, N. Africa
  193. *Dispharynx laplantei* Seurat, 1919c  
(Av) *Garrulus cervicalis*, N. Africa
  194. *Dubioxyuris macroscelides* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Macrocelides proboscoides*, S. Africa
  195. *Dujardinascaris malapteruri* Baylis (1923) 1947a  
(P) *Malapterus electricus*, E. Africa
  196. *Dujardinascaris tasmani* (Ortlepp, 1932) Baylis, 1947a  
(R) *Crocodylus* sp., Africa
  197. *Dujardinascaris vandenbrandeni* Baylis (1929) 1947a  
(R) *Crocodylus cataphractus*, *C. niloticus*, C. Africa
  198. *Echinuria leptoptili* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(Av) *Leptoptilus crumenifer*, C. Africa
  199. *Echinuria minor* Sandground, 1937d  
(Av) *Sarkidiormis melanotus*, C. Africa
  200. *Echinuria phoenicopteris* Seurat (1916) 1919c  
(Av) *Phoenicopterus roseus*, N. Africa
  201. *Enterobius anthropopitheci* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Anthropithecus troglodytes*, *Pan satyrus*, Africa
  202. *Enterobius brevicauda* Sandosham, 1950c  
(M) *Papio porcarius*, C. Africa
  203. *Enterobius inglisi* Wahid, 1961a  
(M) Colobus monkey, W. Africa
  204. *Enterobius pesteri* Wahid, 1961a  
(M) Colobus monkey, W. Africa

205. *Entomelas chamaeleonis* (Skrjabin, 1916) Travassos, 1930c  
(R) *Chamaeleontidae*, W. Africa
206. *Epomidiostomum querquedulae* Boulenger, 1926a  
(Av) *Querquedula creca*, N. Africa
207. *Eufilaria capsulata* (Annett, Dutton and Elliott, 1901) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Pycnonotus barbatus*, *Sitagra* sp. and *Hyphantornis* sp., W. Africa
208. *Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1921a  
(Av) *Passer hispaniolensis*, *Serinus serinus*, N. Africa
209. *Eustrogyliodes africanus* Jagerskiold, 1909b  
(Av) *Ardea goliath*, *Anhinga rufa*, *Platalea leucorodia*, *Leptoptilus crumenifer*,  
*Pelecanus rufescens*, E. Africa
210. *Falcaustra golvani* Chabaud and Brygoo, 1957a  
(Am) *Rhacophorus goudoti* or *R. madagascariensis*, I. Africa
211. *Filaria cephalophi* Chabaud and Campana, 1956  
(M) *Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus*, C. Africa
212. *Filaria cordicola* (Linstow, 1905) Sprehn, 1932c  
(M) *Equus asinus*, *E. caballus*, E. Africa
213. *Filaria russelli* Tadros, 1964c  
(M) Leopard, E. Africa
214. *Filaria spicularis* Neumann, 1909b  
(Av) Ostrich, S. Afric
215. *Filaroides myonaxi* Sandground, 1937d  
(M) *Myonax sanguineus proteus*, C. Africa
216. *Foleyella agamae* (Rodhain, 1906) Kreis, 1945a  
(R) *Agama colonorum*, C. Africa
217. *Foleyella bouillezi* Witenberg and Gerichter, 1944a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, C. Africa
218. *Foleyella chamaeleonis* Kreis, 1938c  
(R) *Chamaeleon pardalis*, I. Africa
219. *Foleyella furcata* Witenberg and Gerichter, 1944a  
(R) *Chamaeleon oustaleti*, I. Africa
220. *Foleyella leiperi* (Raillier, 1916) Witenberg and Gerichter, 1944a  
(Am) *Bufo regularis*, E. Africa
221. *Foleyella pigmentata* Kreis, 1945a  
(R) *Chameleon* sp., I. Africa
222. *Foleyella rodhaini* Tendeiro, 1953c  
(R) *Agama colonorum*, W. Africa
223. *Gaigeria ulissiponensis* de Brito-Gutterres, 1952a  
(M) *Ovis aries*, C. Africa
224. *Gazellofilaria tanganyikae* Yeh, 1956e  
(M) *Gazella thomsoni*, E. Africa
225. *Gazellostrongylus lerouxii* Yeh, 1956e  
(M) *Gazella thomsoni*, E. Africa
226. *Globocephalus versteri* Ortlepp, 1964c  
(M) *Potamochoerus porcus*, S. Africa
227. *Gnathostoma minutum* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1943a  
(R) *Bitis nasicornis*, Snake (Unidentified), C. Africa
228. *Gongylonema confusum* (Sonsino, 1896) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(M) *Equus caballus*, N. frica
229. *Gongylonema congolense* Fain, 1955c  
(Av) Domestic duck, E. Africa; C. Africa

230. *Gongylonema mucronatum* Seurat, 1916i  
(M) *Erinaceus algirus*, N. Africa
231. *Gongylonema rodhaini* Fain, 1948a  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
232. *Gongylonema soricis* Fain, 1955c  
(M) *Sylvisorex sorella gemmeus*, *S. granti*, *Crocidura bicolor*, *C. jacksoni denti*,  
*C. ossicentralis kivu*, C. Africa
233. *Grammocephalus hybridatus* Van Der Westhuysen, 1938a  
(M) Indian Elephant, S. Africa
234. *Grammocephalus intermedius* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
235. *Habronema congolense* Vuylsteke, 1937a  
(M) *Manis gigantea*, C. Africa
236. *Habronema khalili* Ezzat, 1945a  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, N. Africa
237. *Habronema longistoma* Vanden-Berghe, 1943a  
(M) *Equus burchelli grani*, E. Africa
238. *Habronema manidis* Vuylsteke, 1936a  
(M) *Manis gigantea*, C. Africa
239. *Habronema murrayi* Ortlepp, 1934c  
(Av) *Tyto alba*, S. Africa
240. *Habronema numidae* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Numida mitrata*, *Numida* sp., S. Africa
241. *Habronema whitei* Monnig, 1931f  
(M) *Suricata suricatta*, S. Africa
242. *Habronema zebrae* Theiler, 1923a  
(M) Horses, Africa
243. *Hadjelia lhuillieri* (Seurat, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1962a  
(Av) *Caccabis petrosa*, N. Africa
244. *Hadjelia parva* Gendre, 1922a  
(Av) *Trachelotis senegalensis*, Africa
245. *Haemonchus bedfordi* LeRoux, 1929d  
(M) *Gorgon taurinus*, *Synceros caffer*, S. Africa
246. *Haemonchus krugeri* Ortlepp, 1964b  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
247. *Haemonchus lawrencei* Sandground, 1933d  
(M) *Cephalophus monticota*, C. Africa
248. *Haemonchus mitchelli* LeRoux, 1929d  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, S. Africa
249. *Haemonchus vegliali* LeRooux, 1929d  
(M) *Strepsiceros strpsiceros*, S. Africa
250. *Hartertia africana* Kreis, 1938b  
(Av) *Otis* sp., W. Africa
251. *Hartertia annulata* Cram, 1927a  
(Av) *Pternistes* sp., Africa
252. *Hartertia gallinarum* (Theiler) Cram, 1927a  
(Av) *Gallus gallus*, *Heterotetrax vigorsi*, Africa
253. *Hartertia natalensis* Monnig, 1931g  
(Av) Bustard (Unknown species), S. Africa
254. *Hartertia obesa* (Seurat, 1915) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Caccabis petrosa spatzi*, N. Africa

255. *Hartertia zuluensis* Monnig, 1931g  
(M) *Afrotis a. afra*, *Burlinus vermiculatus*, S. Africa
256. *Hastospiculum bipinnatum* Linstow, 1899b  
(R) *Psammosaurus griseus*, E. Africa
257. *Heligmonina aenomyos* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Aenomys hypoxanthus*, W. Africa
258. *Heligmonia praomyos* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Praomys tullbergi* ? *Malacomys edwardsi*, W. Africa
259. *Heligmonoides magna* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Protoxerus strangeri nigeriae*, W. Africa
260. *Heligmonoides murina* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Leggada musculoides*, *Mus musculus*, W. Africa
261. *Heligmonoides stellenboschius* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Myomys verroxii*, S. Africa
262. *Helimonoides vogeli* Khalil, 1932i  
(M) *Rattus rattus*, W. Africa
263. *Heligmospiroides spira* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*, S. Africa
264. *Herentinema ambocaeca* Chabaud and Brygoo, 1957a  
(Am) *Rhacophorus geudoti* or *R. madagascariensis*, I. Africa
265. *Heterakis dahomensis* Gendre, 1911a  
(M) *Cricetomys gambianus*, W. Africa
266. *Heterakis macrospiculum* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Bathyergus s. suillus*, S. Africa
267. *Heterakis silindae* Sandground, 1933d  
(Av) *Pternistes afer swynnertoni*, C. Africa
268. *Heterakis travassosi* Khalil, 1932i  
(Av) *Gallus gallus*, W. Africa
269. *Heteroxynema vlakhaasi* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Lepus c. capensis*, S. Africa
270. *Histiocephalus chorioidis* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Chorioidis kori*, S. Africa
271. *Histiocephalus tridens* Gendre, 1921a  
(Av) *Trachelotis senegalensis*, W. Africa
272. *Hyracofilaria hyracis* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(M) *Hyrax* sp., S. Africa
273. *Ichthyianisakis monodi* Gendre, 1928a  
(P) *Uranoscopus saber*, W. Africa
274. *Impalaia nudicolis* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Damaliscus albifrons*, *D. lunatus*, *Ovis aries*, *Silvicapra grimmii transvaalensis*,  
*Camelus dromedarius*, *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
275. *Impalaia okapiae* Van Den Berghe, 1937b  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
276. *Impalaia tuberculata* Monnig, 1923a  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, *Rhaphiceros rufescens*, *Taurotragus oryx*, *Camelus dromedarius*, Africa
277. *Javellia (Trichonema) aequatorialis* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, E. Africa
278. *Johnstonmawsonia murenophidis* Campana-Rouget, 1955b  
(P) *Murenophis robusta*, W. Africa
279. *Kalicephalus bitisi* Campana-Rouget and Chabaud, 1950a

- (R) *Bitis gabonica*, Africa
280. *Kalicephalus colubri* Ortlepp, 1923e  
(R) colubrine snake, S. Africa
281. *Kalicephalus coronellae* Ortlepp, 1923e  
(R) *Coronella triangulum*, S. Africa
282. *Kalicephalus micrurus* Daubney, 1923d  
(R) *Macrelaps microlepidotus*, *Natrix olivaceus*, S. Africa
283. *Kalicephalus nigeriensis* Ortlepp, 1923e  
(R) Nigerian Snake, W. Africa
284. *Kalicephalus obliquus* Daubney, 1923d  
(R) *Bitis arietans*, *B. gabonica*, *Causus rhombeatus*, *Trimerorhinus tritaeniatus*,  
*Leptodira douchesnii*, Africa
285. *Kalicephalus parvus* Ortlepp, 1923e  
(R) *Philodryas serra*, *Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki*, S. Africa
286. *Kalicephalus philodryadus* Ortlepp, 1923e  
(R) *Philodryas serra*, S. Africa
287. *Kalicephalus simus* Daubney, 1923d  
(R) *Naja nigricollis*, *N. melanoleuca*, *Psammophis sibilans*, *Dendroaspis angusticeps*, S. Africa, E. Africa, C. Africa
288. *Khalilia buta* Vuylsteke, 1953a  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, Africa
289. *Khalilia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Africa
290. *Khalilia sameera* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, Africa
291. *Kiluluma africana* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
292. *Kiluluma brevicauda* Thapar, 1925d  
(M) African rhinoceros, Africa
293. *Kiluluma brevivaginata* Thapar, 1925d  
(M) African rhinoceros, Africa
294. *Kiluluma cylindrica* Thapar, 1925d  
(M) African rhinoceros, Africa
295. *Kiluluma goodeyi* Thapar, 1925d  
(M) African rhinoceros, Africa
296. *Kiluluma longispiculata* Monnig, 1926b  
(M) *Rhinaster bicornis*, S. Africa
297. *Kiluluma macdonaldi* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
298. *Kiluluma magma* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africana*, E. Africa
299. *Kiluluma pachyderma* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
300. *Kiluluma rhinocerotis* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
301. *Kiluluma solitaria* Thapar, 1924a  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
302. *Leiperenia leiperi* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, E. Africa
303. *Leiperiatus hopkeni* (Leiper, 1910) Sandground, 1930b  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Africa

304. *Lemdana marthae* Seurat, 1917b  
(Av) *Caccabis p. petrosa*, N. Africa
305. *Libyostrongylus alberti* Van Den-Berghe, 1943a  
(M) *Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi friederici*, C. Africa
306. *Libyostrongylus bathyergi* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Bathyergus s. suillus*, S. Africa
307. *Libyostrongylus magnus* Gilbert, 1937  
(Av) *Struthio camelus*, Africa
308. *Libyostrongylus nigeriae* Baylis, 1928a  
(M) *Cricetomys emini*, W. Africa
309. *Litomosa chiropteroorum* Ortlepp, 1932b  
(M) *Miniopterus natalensis*, S. Africa
310. *Longistriata affinis* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Mastomys erythroleucus*, W. Africa
311. *Longistriata bathyergi* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Bathyergus suillus*, S. Africa
312. *Longistriata capensis* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*, S. Africa
313. *Longistriata gracilis* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Leggada musculoides*, W. Africa
314. *Longistriata intermedia* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Lemniscomys striatus*, W. Africa
315. *Longistriata kenya* Yeh, 1958c  
(M) *Rattus rattus kijabius*, E. Africa
316. *Longistriata monnigi* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Praomys tullbergi*, ? *Malacomys edwardsi*, *Cricetomys emini*, W. Africa
317. *Longistriata seurati* Travassos and Darriba, 1929a  
(M) *Dipodillus campestris*, *Meriones s. shawi*, N. Africa
318. *Longistriata spira* Monnig, 1927a  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus*, S. Africa
319. *Longistriata streptocerca* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Funisciurus anerythrus*, W. Africa
320. *Longistriata trifurcata* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Funisciurus anerythrus*, W. Africa
321. *Longistrongylus meyeri* LeRoux, 1931a  
(M) *Bubalis caama*, S. Africa
322. *Longistrongylus schrenki* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Kobus e. ellipsiprymnus*, S. Africa
323. *Mammomonogamus hippopotami* Gedoelst, 1924d  
(M) *Hippopotamus amphibius*, C. Africa
324. *Mammomonogamus loxodontis* Vuylsteke, 1935a  
(M) African elephant, Africa
325. *Mammomonogamus okapiae* Van Den Berghe, 1937b  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, Africa
326. *Marshallagia brevispiculum* Monnig, 1940c  
(M) *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
327. *Metathelazia servalis* Chabaud and Biocca, 1950\*  
(M) *Felis servalis*, E. Africa
328. *Microtetrameres bucerotidi* Ortlepp, 1964d  
(Av) *Lophoceros flavirostris*, *L. erythrorhynchus*, S. Africa
329. *Minutostrongylus taurotragi* LeRox, 1936a



- (M) *Tautotragus oryx*, S. Africa
330. *Molineus congolensis* Adam and Wanson, 1954a  
(M) *Pelomys fallax concolor*, *Dasymys bentleyae*, C. Africa
331. *Molineus cynictis* LeRoux, 1933a  
(M) *Cynictis penicullata*, Africa
332. *Molineus genettae* Cameron, 1927h  
(M) *Geneta senegalensis*, Africa
333. *Molineus vogelianus* DeMuro, 1933a  
(M) *Perodicticus potto*, W. Africa
334. *Molinosstrongylus alatus* Ortlepp, 1932b  
(M) *Myotis m. oxygnathus*, *Miniopterus natalensis*, *M. s. schreibersii*, S. Africa,  
N. Africa
335. *Molinosstrongylus panousei* Dollfus, 1954b  
(M) *Miniopterus s. schreibersi*, n. Africa
336. *Molinosstrongylus pseudornatus* Yeh, 1957e  
(M) Bat, C. Africa
337. *Monodontella okapiae* Van Den-Berghe, 1937a  
(M) Okapi, C. Africa
338. *Murshidia africana* (Lane, 1921) Vuylsteke, 193a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, C. Africa
339. *Murshidia anisa* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
340. *Murshidia aziza* Khalil, 1922a  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, Africa
341. *Murshidia bozasi* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Africa
342. *Murshidia brachyscelis* Monnig, 1926e  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
343. *Murshidia brevicapsulatus* Monnig, 1926e  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, S. Africa
344. *Murshidia brevicaudata* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928c  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
345. *Murshidia dawoodi* Khalil, 1932i  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, W. Africa
346. *Murshidia didieri* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Africa
347. *Murshidia hadia* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
348. *Murshidia hamata* Daubney, 1923e  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
349. *Murshidia linstowi* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
350. *Murshidia longicaudata* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928c  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
351. *Murshidia loxodontae* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928c  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
352. *Murshidia memphisia* Khalil, 1922a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
353. *Murshidia neveu-lemairei* Witenberg, 1925a  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, Africa
354. *Murshidia omoensis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d

- (M) *Loxodonta africana*, Rhinoceros, Africa
355. *Murshidia pugnicaudata* Leiper, 1909i  
(M) *Phacochoerus aeliani massaicus*, E. Africa; *P. aethiopicus*, S. Africa
356. *Murshidia raillieti* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Africa
357. *Murshidia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
358. *Murshidia soudanensis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928c  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
359. *Murshidia vuylstekae* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956e  
(M) *Loxodonta cyclotis*, C. Africa
360. *Murshidia zeltneri* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Africa
361. *Necator congolensis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) Chimpanzee, Africa
362. *Necator exilidens* Looss, 1912\*  
(M) *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*, Africa
363. *Nematodirus weinbergi* Railliet and Henry, 1909a  
(M) Chimpanzee, Africa
364. *Nematoxynema (Nematoxys) piscicola* Linstow, 1907h  
(P) *Distichodus* sp., W. Africa
365. *Nilonema gymnarchi* Khalil, 1960b  
(P) *Gymnarchus niloticus*, E. Africa
366. *Odontogeton phacochoeri* Allgen, 1921a  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, S. Africa
367. *Oesophagostomum africanum* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis*, S. Africa
368. *Oesophagostomum aethiopicum* Duthy, 1948a  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
369. *Oesophagostomum eurycephalum* Goodey, 1924j  
(M) *Hippotragus equinus*, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
370. *Oesophagostomum goodeyi* Daubney, 1926b  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
371. *Oesophagostomum lechwei* LeRoux, 1940a  
(M) *Adenota vardoni*, C. Africa
372. *Oesophagostomum mocambiquei* Ortlepp, 1964c  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
373. *Oesophagostomum mpwapwae* Duthy, 1948a  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
374. *Oesophagostomum multifoliatum* Daubney and Hudson, 1932a  
(M) Sheep and Goats, E. Africa
375. *Oesophagostomum mwanzae* Daubney, 1924a  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, *Hippotragus equinus*, Africa
376. *Oesophagostomum okapi* Leiper, 1935b  
(M) Okapi, Africa
377. *Oesophagostomum oldi* Goodey, 1924j  
(M) *Hippotragus equinus*, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
378. *Oesophagostomum oryx* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Taotragus*, S. Africa
379. *Oesophagostomum roscoei* LeRoux, 1940a  
(M) *Cephalophus natalensis*, C. Africa

380. *Oesophagostomum roubaudi* Daubney, 1926b  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
381. *Oesophagostomum santos-diasi* Ortlepp, 194a  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
382. *Oesophagostomum simpsoni* Goodey, 1924j  
(M) Warthog and Antelope, W. Africa
383. *Oesophagostomum susannae* LeRoux, 1929c  
(M) *Pedes caffra*, S. Africa
384. *Oesophagostomum walkeri* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, *Strepsiceros strepsiceros?*, *Gazella thomsoni*, Africa
385. *Oesophagostomum xeri* Ortlepp, 1922d  
(M) *Xerus setosus*, S. Africa
386. *Oesophagostomum yorkei* Thornton, 1924b  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa
387. *Okapistrongylus epuluensis* Van Den Berghe, 1937b  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
388. *Oncocerca synceri* Sandground, 1938d  
(M) *Syncerus caffer*, C. Africa
389. *Oncocercella katangensis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Petrodromus tetradactylus*, C. Africa
390. *Ophidascaris amucronata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(R) *Python sebae*, *Bitis arietans*, C. Africa
391. *Ophidascaris intorta* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(R) *Bitis* sp., *Naja nivea*, Africa
392. *Ophidascaris mombasica* Baylis, 1921c  
(R) *Psammophis*, *Ablabophis*, *Crotaphopeltis*, Africa
393. *Ophidascaris radiosa* Schneider, 1866a  
(R) *Bitis gabonica*, *Causus rhombeatus*, Africa
394. *Ophiodracunculus dahomensis* Neumann, 1895i  
(R) *Python natalensis*, S. Africa
395. *Orneoscaris chrysanthemoides* (Skrjabin, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Am) *Bufo* sp., E. Africa
396. *Ostertagia elongata* Roetti, 1941  
(M) Sheep and Goat, E. Africa
397. *Ostertagia hamata* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis*, S. Africa
398. *Ostertagia harrisi* LeRoux, 1930f  
(M) *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*, S. Africa
399. *Ostertagia neveulemairei* Brito Gutierrez, 1947b  
(M) *Hippotragus equinus*, *Bubalis* sp., *Ourebia ourebia*, C. Africa
400. *Ostertagia okapiae* Van Den Berghe, 1937b  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, Africa
401. *Ostertagia pinnata* Daubney, 1933b  
(M) *Ovis aries*, E. Africa
402. *Oswaldocruzia loveridgei* Sandground, 1936i  
(R) *Siaphos kilinensis*, E. Africa
403. *Oxynema suricattae* Monnig, 1931f  
(M) *Suricata suricatta*, S. Africa
404. *Oxynema typicum* Kreis, 1940a  
(M) *Nager*, N. Africa
405. *Oxysomoides tricirratum* Walton, 1927a

- (Am) *Sternothaerus nigricans*, Africa
406. *Oxyspirura crami* Khalil, 1932i  
(Av) *Otis melanogaster*, W. Africa
407. *Oxyspirura dendropicosi* Vuylsteke, 1953a  
(Av) *Dendropicos fuscens camacupae*, C. Africa
408. *Oxyspirura elani* Sandground, 1930b  
(Av) *Elanus caeruleus*, W. Africa
409. *Oxyspirura wittei* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(Av) *Dioptrornis tornensis*, C. Africa
410. *Oxyuris armata* Kreis, 1940a  
(M) *Papio hamadryas*, E. Africa
411. *Oxyuris karamoja* Baylis, 1939c  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
412. *Oxyuris tenuicauda* Linstow, 1910b  
(M) Zebra, E. Africa
413. *Parabronema africanum* Baylis, 1921b  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
414. *Parabronema congolense* Van Den Berghe and Vuylsteke, 1937a  
(M) Okapi, C. Africa
415. *Parabronema okapiae* Vuylsteke, 1935b  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
416. *Parabronema rhinocerotis* Khalil, 1927g  
(M) *Rhinoceros africanus*, E. Africa
417. *Parabronema rhodesiense* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
418. *Parabronema roundi* Fitzsimmons, 1962a  
(M) *Rhinoceros bicornis*, E. Africa
419. *Paracamallanus cyanthopharynx* Baylis, 1925k  
(P) *Haterobranchus anguillaris*, *Clarias parvimanus*, N. Africa
420. *Paracooperia daubneyi* Travassos, 1937e  
(M) *Ovis aries*, E. Africa
421. *Paracooperia mazabukae* LeRoux, 1950f  
(M) *Ourebia ourebia*, C. Africa
422. *Paracooperia raphiceri* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Rhaphicercus* sp., S. Africa
423. *Paracooperia serrata* Monnig, 1931h  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis*, *Damaliscus albifrons*, *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
424. *Parafilaria bassoni* Ortlepp, 1962e  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis*, S. Africa
425. *Paralibyostrogylus vondwei* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus*, S. Africa
426. *Paranisakis squatinae* Baylis, 1923i  
(P) *Squatina squatina*, N. Africa
427. *Parascarophis sphyrnae* Campana-Rouget, 1955b  
(P) *Sphyrna diplana*, W. Africa
428. *Paraspidodera sellsi* Morgan, 1927a  
(M) Wildpig, E. Africa
429. *Paraspirura mabuyae* Sandground, 1936i  
(R) *Mabuya brevicollis*, E. Africa
430. *Parasubulura callosa* Sandground, 1933d  
(M) *Petrodromus tetradactylus*, E. Africa

431. *Parasubulura gerardi* Van Den Berghe and Vuylsteke, 1938a  
(M) *Petrodromus tetradactylus*, C. Africa
432. *Parasubulura petrodromi* Baylis, 1934f  
(M) *Petrodromus nigreseta*, E. Africa
433. *Parhamatospiculum uncertenum* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Ceratophora cinera*, C. Africa
434. *Paronchocerca ciconiarum* Peters, 1936b  
(Av) *Ehipiorhynchus senegalense*, W. Africa
435. *Paronchocerca roussetoti* Chabaud and Biocca, 1951a  
(Av) *Francolinus finschi*, *F. Coqui angolensis*, C. Africa; *Pernistes leucoscepus*, E. Africa
436. *Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae* Chabaud and Biocca, 1951a  
(Av) *Ardea goliath*, Africa
437. *Pereiraia raphiceri* Ortlepp, 1963d  
(M) *Rhaphiceros campestris*, S. Africa
438. *Pharyngodon auziensis* Seurat, 1917g  
(R) *Tarentola mauritanica*, *Gongylus ocellatus*, N. Africa
439. *Pharyngodon boulengerula* Ubelaker, 1965a  
(Am) *Boulengerula uluguruensis*, E. Africa
440. *Pharyngodon mabuiensis* Malan, 1939a  
(R) *Mabuya trivittata*, S. Africa
441. *Pharyngodon mabuyae* Sandground, 1936i  
(R) *Mabuya v. varia*, E. Africa
442. *Pharyngodon mammillatus* (Linstow, 1897) Chabaud and Golvan, 1957a  
(R) *Plestiodon aldrovandi*, *Eumeces* sp., N. Africa
443. *Pharyngodon morgani* Fitzsimmons, 1961c  
(R) *Mabuya striata*, E. Africa
444. *Philometra congolense* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(P) *Clarias* sp., C. Africa
445. *Physaloptera aduensis*, Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Hybomys univittatus*, W. Africa
446. *Physaloptera africana* Monnig, 1923a  
(M) *Paraxerus*, *Thryonomys*, *Otomys*, *Mus*, *Arvicanthis*, S. Africa
447. *Physaloptera algeriensis* Chabaud, 1956a  
(R) *Varanus griseus*, *Chamaeleo vulgaris*, *Aspis cerastes*, N. Africa
448. *Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae* (Parona, 1907) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(R) *Agama atricollis*, Africa
449. *Physaloptera amaniensis* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Agama mossambica*, *A. atricollis*, E. Africa
450. *Physaloptera baylisi* Chabaud, 1956a  
(R) *Varanus exanthematicus*, C. Africa
451. *Physaloptera bedfordi* Ortlepp, 1932b  
(M) *Rhinolophus zuluensis*, S. Africa
452. *Physaloptera bellicosa* Ortlepp, 1937f  
(R) *Chamaeleon macrolepis*, S. Africa
453. *Physaloptera bluntschlii* Kreis, 1945a  
(M) *Centetes* sp., I. Africa
454. *Physaloptera brachycerca* Kreis, 1938b  
(Av) *Kaupifalco macrogrammica*, C. Africa
455. *Physaloptera brevicauda* Linstow, 1909f  
(Av) *Francolinus adspersus*, S. Africa

456. *Physaloptera britanica* (Skrjabin, 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(R) *Agama* sp., E. Africa
457. *Physaloptera canis* Monnig, 1929k  
(M) *Canis familiaris*, S. Africa
458. *Physaloptera capensis* Ortlepp, 1922a  
(M) *Xerus setosus*, *Geosciurus capensis*, S. Africa
459. *Physaloptera cebi* Ortlepp, 1922a  
(M) *Cebus fatuellus*, S. Africa
460. *Physaloptera cesticillata* (Sonsino, 1889) Ortlepp, 1922a  
(M) *Megalotis cerdo*, N. Africa
461. *Physaloptera chamaeleontis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(R) *Chamaeleon gracilis*, Africa
462. *Physaloptera circularis* (Linstow, 1897) Chabaud, 1956a  
(M) *Epimys rattus*, *E. norvegicus*, I. Africa
463. *Physaloptera coelebs* Linstow, 1897i  
(M) *Centetes ecaudatus*, I. Africa
464. *Physaloptera dispar* Linstow, 1904m  
(M) *Erinaceus* and *Atelerix* sp., W. Africa
465. *Physaloptera ericuli* Kreis, 1945a  
(M) *Felis domestica*, *Canis familiaris*, *Canis latrans*, *Vulpes fulva*, *V. regalis*, N. Africa
466. *Physaloptera gemina* Linstow, 1899b  
(M) *Felis catus domesticus*, N. Africa
467. *Physaloptera immerpaini* Ortlepp, 1937f  
(M) *Atelerix frontalis*, S. Africa
468. *Physaloptera incurva* Linstow, 1908a  
(M) *Erinaceus frontalis*, S. Africa
469. *Physaloptera joyeuxi* Gendre, 1928a  
(M) *Phacochoerus africanus*, Africa
470. *Physaloptera leptosoma* Seurat, 1917e  
(R) *Uromastix acanthinurus*, *U. a. nigriventris*, *Varanus griseus*, N. Africa
471. *Physaloptera longissima* Ortlepp, 1922a  
(R) Snakes S. Africa
472. *Physaloptera losseni* Ortlepp, 1937f  
(Av) *Spizaetus bellicosus*, Africa
473. *Physaloptera lumsdeni* Yeh, 1957d  
(M) *Galago crassicaudatus agisymbanus*, E. africa
474. *Physaloptera mordens* Leiper, 1908k  
(M) Man, *Papio cynocephalus*, E. Africa
475. *Physaloptera multipapillata* Kreis, 1940a  
(M) *Papio hamadryas*, E. Africa
476. *Physaloptera nasilionis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Nasilo brachyrhynchus*, C. Africa
477. *Physaloptera ortleppi* Sandground, 1928c  
(R) *Chamaeleo dilepis*, *C. deremensis*, *C. fischeri multituberculatus*, E. Africa
478. *Physaloptera pallaryi* Seurat, 1917e  
(R) *Agama bibroni*, N. Africa
479. *Physaloptera paradoxa* Linstow, 1908a  
(R) *Varanus albigularis*, *V. griseus*, *V. ocellatus*, *Cerastes cornutus*, *Psammophis sibilans*, C. Africa, E. Africa, W. Africa, N. Africa
480. *Physaloptera phrynosoma* Ortlepp, 1922a

- (R) *Phrynosoma cornutum*, and other *Phrynosoma* sp., *Sceloporus* sp., S. Africa
481. *Physaloptera poecilometra* Sandground, 1936i  
(M) *Cercopithecus mitis kibonotensis*, E. Africa
  482. *Physaloptera polydentata* Walton, 1932d  
(R) *Hemidactylus mabouia*, E. Africa
  483. *Physaloptera quadrovaria* (Leiper, 1908) Walton, 1927a  
(R) *Varanus niloticus*, E. Africa
  484. *Physaloptera ruwenzorii* (Parona, 1907) Ortlepp, 1922a  
(M) *Arvicanthus abyssinicus*, *Mus ugandae*, Africa
  485. *Physaloptera tacapensis* (Seurat, 1917) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(M) *Ctenodatylus gundi*, N. Africa
  486. *Physaloptera tasmani* Ortlepp, 1937f  
(R) *Chamaeleon macrolepis*, S. Africa
  487. *Physaloptera upembae* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Porphyrio alba madagascariensis*, I. Africa
  488. *Physaloptera vandenbrandeni* Gedoelst, 1924b  
(M) Wildcat, C. Africa
  489. *Physocephalus cristatus* (Seurat, 1912) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(M) Domedary, N. Africa
  490. *Pneumostrongylus calcuratus* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
  491. *Pneumostrongylus cornigerus* Ortlepp, 1962g  
(M) *Damaliscus dorcas*, S. Africa
  492. *Polydelphis hexametra* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(R) *Chamaeleon dilepis*, Africa
  493. *Polydelphis najae* Mosgovoy, 1951\*  
(R) *Naja* sp., Africa
  494. *Polydelphis oculata* Linstow, 1899b  
(R) *Python reticulatus*, Africa
  495. *Polydelphis quadricornis* (Wedl, 1861) Baylis, 1923i  
(R) *Uraeus haje*, n. Africa
  496. *Politospiculum upembanum* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Megaceryle m. maxima*, C. Africa
  497. *Porrocaecum assymmetricum* Ortlepp, 1932c  
(R) Crocodile, C. Africa
  498. *Porrocaecum spathulespiculum* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Afrochloa cabanisi*, S. Africa
  499. *Porrocaecum sulcatum* Rudolphi, 1819\*  
(R) *Chelone mydas*, *Thalassochelys caretta*, N. Africa
  500. *Probstmayria reptiliae* Fitzsimmons, 1958\*  
(R) *Homopus femoralis*, S. Africa
  501. *Procamallanus brevis* Kung, 1948b  
(Am) *Bufo* sp.?, S. Africa
  502. *Procamallanus laeviconchus* Wedl, 1962\*  
(P) *Synodontis sohal*, N. Africa
  503. *Procamallanus mazabukae* Yeg, 1957d  
(P) Homafish, C. Africa
  504. *Procamallanus slomei* Southwell and Kirschner, 1937e  
(Am) *Xenopus laevis*, S. Africa
  505. *Procamallanus sphaeroconchus* Tornquist, 1931  
(P) *Serranus* and *Teuthis* sp., N. Africa

506. *Procamallanus spiralis* Baylis, 1923i  
(P) *Heterobranchus anguilaris*, N. Africa
507. *Proleptus africanus* Linstow, 1899b  
(P) *Anguilla* sp., S. Africa
508. *Protospirura anopla* Kreis, 1938b  
(M) *Cephalophus* sp., W. Africa
509. *Protospirura labiodentata* Linstow, 1899b  
(M) *Mus navalis*, N. Africa
510. *Protospirura oligodonta* Kreis, 1937a  
(M) *Mus* sp., W. Africa
511. *Protostrongylus cameroni* Schulz and Boev, 1940\*  
(M) *Ovis aries*, N. Africa
512. *Protostrongylus capensis* Ortlepp, 1962g  
(M) *Damaliscus dorcas*, S. Africa
513. *Protostrongylus etoshai* Ortlepp, 1962g  
(M) *Connochaetes taurinus*, *Oryx gazella*, S. Africa
514. *Protostrongylus gazellae* Yeh, 1956e  
(M) *Gazella thomsoni*, E. Africa
515. *Pseudamidostomum loosi* Boulenger, 1926a  
(Av) *Fulica atra*, N. Africa
516. *Pseudoaleuris pharyngodentata* Walton, 1942f  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
517. *Pseudoaleuris poweri* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
518. *Pseudoaleuris quadrilabiata* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
519. *Pseudofilaria pertenuis* Rodhain, 1919a  
(M) *Cephalophus sylvicultor*, C. Africa
520. *Quilonia africana* Lane, 1921c  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
521. *Quilonia apiensis* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
522. *Quilonia brevicauda* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africanus*, E. Africa
523. *Quilonia crenelata* Vuylsteke, 1953a  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, C. Africa
524. *Quilonia ethiopica* Khalil, 1922q  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
525. *Quilonia khalili* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928d  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
526. *Quilonia loxodontae* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928d  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, E. Africa
527. *Quilonia magma* Neveu-Lemaire, 1928d  
(M) *Loxodonta africana*, Africa
528. *Quilonia parva* Neveu-Lemaire, 1925a  
(M) African rhinoceros, Africa
529. *Quilonia rhinocerotis* Neveu-Lemaire, 1924d  
(M) Rhinoceros, Africa
530. *Quilonia spiculodentata* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956e  
(M) *Loxodonta cyclotis*, C. Africa
531. *Quilonia uganda* Khalil, 1922q



- (M) *Loxodonta africanus*, E. Africa
532. *Raillietnema chamaeleo* Fitzsimmons, 1961e  
(R) *Cameleo melleri*, E. Africa
533. *Raillietnema kinixys* Fitzsimmons, 1964f  
(R) *Kinixys belliana*, C. Africa, E. Africa
534. *Raillietnema multipapillatum* Walton, 1940b  
(Am) *Scolecormorphus uluguruensis*, E. Africa
535. *Raillietnema loveridgei* Sandground, 1928c  
(Am) *Bdellophis vittatus*, E. Africa
536. *Rhabdias bdellophis* Baylis, 1929j  
(Am) *Bdellophis vittatus*, Africa
537. *Rhabdochona gambiana* Gendre, 1921b  
(P) Fish, Africa
538. *Rhaphidascaroides bishaii* Khalil, 1961b  
(P) *Gymnarchus niloticus*, E. Africa
539. *Rictularia aethecini* LeRoux, 1930e  
(M) *Aethecinus frontalis*, S. Africa
540. *Rictularia affinis* Jagerskiold, 1904b  
(M) *Vulpes niloticus*, Dogs, N. Africa; *Thos (Canis) adustus*, C. Africa
541. *Rictularia desportesi* Chabud and Rousselot, 1956b  
(M) *Lophuromys sikapusi*, C. Africa
542. *Rictularia dollfusi* Chabud and Rousselot, 1956b  
(M) *Nandinia binotata*, C. Africa
543. *Rictularia harrisi* Baylis, 1934f  
(M) *Mastomys coucha microdon*, E. Africa
544. *Rictularia lemuri* Chabaud and Brygoo, 1956a  
(M) *Microcebus m. murinus*, I. Africa
545. *Rictularia taterilli* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Taterillus gracilis angelus*, W. Africa
546. *Saurositus agamae* Macfie, 1924  
(R) *Agama colonarum*, Africa
547. *Saurositus macfieii* Fitzsimmons, 1958a  
(R) *Agama m. mossambica*, E. Africa
548. *Schistogendra incisa* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956a  
(Av) *Halcyon senegalensis*, C. Africa
549. *Setaria castroi* Ortlepp, 1964c  
(M) *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, E. Africa
550. *Setaria congolensis* Railliet and Henry, 1911f  
(M) *Phacochoerus porcus*, C. Africa
551. *Setaria dipetalonematoides* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956f  
(M) *Guevei (Philantomba) coeruleus*, C. Africa
552. *Setaria effilata* Linstow, 1897c  
(M) *Tragulus pygmaeus*, I. Africa
553. *Setaria hornbyi* Boulenger, 1921a  
(M) *Hippotragus niger*, *H. equinus*, *Oreostragus*, *Cephalophus*, *Equus*, *Adenota*, *Cervicapra*, *Sylvicapra*, *Redunca*, *Kobus*, *Damaliscus*, *Rhaphiceros*, Africa
554. *Setaria hyracis* Baylis, 1932d  
(M) *Dendrohyrax* sp., Africa
555. *Setaria longicauda* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956f  
(M) *Adenota kob*, C. Africa
556. *Setaria loveridgei* Sandground, 1928c

- (M) *Procavia brucei prittwitzii*, *P. b. frommei*, *Dendrohyrax* sp., E. Africa
557. *Setaria pillersi* Thwaite, 1927a  
(M) *Kobus vardoni*, *Adenota kob thomasi*, C. Africa; E. Africa
558. *Setaria poultoni* Thwaite, 1927a  
(M) *Bubalis lelwel jacksoni*, *Damaliscus tiang*, E. Africa
559. *Setaria rodhaini* Van Den Berghe and Vuylsteke, 1936a  
(M) *Potamochoerus porcus*, C. Africa
560. *Setaria sandersoni* Baylis, 1936f  
(M) *Philantomba melanorhea*, W. Africa
561. *Setaria scalprum* Linstow, 1908a  
(M) *Rhaphicercus campestris*, S. Africa
562. *Setaria southwelli* Thwaite, 1927a  
(M) *Cephalophus*, W. Africa
563. *Setaria thwaitei* Monnig, 1933c  
(M) *Oxanna nigra*, *Egocerus equinus*, *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, *Hippotragus equinus*, Africa
564. *Setaria transversata* Linstow, 1907h  
(M) *Cephalophus melanorheus*, *C. silvicultor*, *Tragelaphus scriptus*, Africa
565. *Setaria yorkei* Thwaite, 1927a  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus* and *Tragelaphus scriptus*, C. Africa
566. *Seuratum congolense* Sandground, 1937d  
(M) *Myotis bocagei* and *Pipistrellus nanus*, C. Africa
567. *Seuratum tacapense* Seurat, 1915a  
(M) *Ctenodactylus gundi*, N. Africa
568. *Skrjabinema africanum* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Raphiceros campestris*, S. Africa
569. *Skrjabinema alata* Monnig, 1932g  
(M) *Ovis aries*, S. Africa
570. *Spinicauda grimmae* Belle, 1957a  
(R) *Scincus officinalis*, N. Africa
571. *Spinicauda sonsinoi* Linstow, 1894g  
(R) *Chamaeleo vulgaris*, *Lacerta ocellata*, N. Africa
572. *Spinitectus guntheri* Baylis, 1929h  
(P) Unknown fish, S. Africa
573. *Spinostromylus spinosus* Boulenger, 1926a  
(M) *Taphozus perforatus*, N. Africa
574. *Spirocamallanus olseri* Campana and Razari, 1965\*  
(P) Fish, I. Africa
575. *Spironoura golvani* Chabaud and Brygoo, 1957a  
(Am) *Rhacophorus goudoti*, *R. madagascariensis*, I. Africa
576. *Spironoura lambdiensis* Seurat, 1918d  
(R) *Clemmys leprosa*, N. Africa
577. *Spiroxys algericus* Hedrick, 1935b  
(R) *Clemmys leprosa*, N. Africa
578. *Spiroxys gedoelsti* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(R) *Bitis arietans*, C. Africa
579. *Spirura portesiana* Campana and Chabaud, 1950a  
(M) *Xerus rutilus*, W. Africa
580. *Spirura rothschildi* Seurat, 1915a  
(M) *Elephantulus derterti*, N. Africa
581. *Stephanofilaria dinniki* Round, 1964c

- (M) *Diceros bicornis*, E. Africa
582. *Streptopharagus armatus* Blanc, 1912b  
(M) *Macacus cynomolgus*, *Cercopithecus*, *Erythrocebus*, *Papio*, Africa
583. *Streptopharagus baylisi* Ortlepp, 1925f  
(M) *Papio hamadryas*, *P. langheldi*, *Hylobates*, S. Africa
584. *Streptopharagus geosciuri* LeRoux, 1930j  
(M) *Geosciurus capensis*, S. Africa
585. *Streptopharagus kuntzi* Myers, 1954a  
(M) *Rattus* sp., *Gerbillus* sp., *Acomys cahirinus*, *Meriones libycus*, N. Africa
586. *Streptopharagus numidicus* Seurat (1917), 1918a  
(M) *Vulpes zerda*, N. Africa
587. *Streptopharagus sudanensis* Baylis, 1923h  
(M) *Gerbillus gerbillus*, E. Africa
588. *Striatofilaria pelecani* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956f  
(Av) *Pelecanus rufescens*, C. Africa
589. *Strongylacantha pretoriensis* Ortlepp, 1932b  
(M) *Rhinolophus zuluensis*, S. Africa
590. *Strongyluris brevicaudata* (Mueller, 1894) Sandground, 1936i  
(R) *Agama colonorum*, W. Africa; *Chamaeleon tempeli*, *Heliosciurus rufobrachiatus nyansae*, E. Africa
591. *Strongyluris elegans* (Gendre, 1909) York and Maplestone, 1926a  
(R) *Chamaelon gracilis*, W. Africa
592. *Strongyluris gigas* Spaul, 1923b  
(R) *Agama distanti*, *Agama a. turnensis*, *A. a. dodomae*, E. Africa
593. *Strongyluris loveridgei* Spaul, 1923a  
(R) *Agama* sp., E. Africa
594. *Strongyluris ornata* Linstow, 1897i  
(R) *Stellio vulgaris*, *Agama agama turnensis*, *A. atricollis*, I. Africa
595. *Strongyluris paradoxus* Sandground, 1933d  
(Av) *Hagedashia hagedash nilotica*, E. Africa
596. *Strongyluris streptocephalensis* (Connal, 1912) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(R) *Agama colonorum*, W. Africa
597. *Strongylus asini* Boulenger, 1920d  
(M) *Equus asinus*, E. Africa
598. *Strongylus (Dicerocola) tremletti* Round, 1962a  
(M) *Diceros bicornis*, E. Africa
599. *Subulura acuticauda* Linstow, 1901b  
(Av) *Numida rikwae*, S. Africa
600. *Subulura dentigera* Ortlepp, 1937g  
(Av) *Numida mitrata*, S. Africa
601. *Subulura elongata* (Seurat, 1914) Lopez-Neyra, 1945a  
(M) *Dipodillus campestris*, *Steatomys*, *Lephuromys*, *Praomys*, Africa
602. *Subulura halli* Barreto, 1917\*  
(Av) *Tetrax tetrax*, Africa
603. *Subulura otidis* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(Av) *Choriotis kori*, S. Africa
604. *Subulura plotina* Baylis, 1919i  
(Av) *Plotus rufus*, E. Africa
605. *Subulura poculum* Linstow, 1909f  
(Av) *Fancolinus adspersus*, S. Africa

606. *Subulura prosimiae* Baer, 1935a  
(M) *Lemur fulvus*, I. Africa
607. *Subulura recurvata* Linstow, 1901b  
(Av) *Eurystomus afer*, Africa
608. *Subulura schebeni* Linstow, 1909f  
(M) *Cynictis penicillata*, S. Africa
609. *Subulura seurati* Barreto, 1917\*  
(Av) *Caccabis rufa*, *C. petrosa*, Africa
610. *Subulura similis* (Gendre, 1909) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(Av) *Coracias abyssinicus*, *Eurystomus afer*, *Scopus leucotis*, *Centropus monachus*, *C. superciliosus*, Africa
611. *Suifilaria suis* Ortlepp, 1937c  
(M) *Sus scrofa*, S. Africa
612. *Syngamus okapiae* Van Den Berghe, 1937a  
(M) *Okapia johnstoni*, C. Africa
613. *Synhimantus sirry* Khalil, 1931b  
(Av) *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, N. Africa
614. *Synhimantus spinulatus* Chabaud and Campana, 1949b  
(Av) *Bubulcus ibis*, N. Africa
615. *Synhimantus subrectus* Gendre, 1921a  
(Av) *Astrinula monogrammica*, W. Africa
616. *Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Taterillus gracilis*, *Tateron kempi*, *Praomys tullbergi*, *Mastomys erythroleucus*, W. Africa
617. *Syphacia pallaryi* Seurat, 1915c  
(M) *Xerus getulus*, N. Africa
618. *Syphacia paraxeri* Sandground, 1933d  
(M) *Paraxerus palliatus*, C. Africa
619. *Syphacia pearsei* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Heliosciurus isabellinus*, W. Africa
620. *Syphacia transafricana* Chabaud and Biocca, 1955a  
(M) *Xerus erythropus*, W. Africa; *X. rutilus*, E. Africa
621. *Syphaciella capensis* Monnig, 1923a  
(Av) *Pteroclorus namaqua*, *Pterocles bicinctus*, S. Africa
622. *Syphaciurus obubra* Baylis, 1936f  
(M) *Anomalurus fraseri*, W. Africa
623. *Tachygonetria jugurthae* Seruat, 1918a  
(Am) *Uromastix spinipes*, N. Africa
624. *Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Linstow, 1899b  
(R) *Testudo pardalis*, S. Africa
625. *Tachygonetria nicollei* Seurat, 1918a  
(R) Tortoises, N. Africa
626. *Tachygonetria poweri* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
627. *Tachygonetria pusilla* Seurat, 1918a  
(R) Tortoise, N. Africa
628. *Tachygonetria quadrilabiata* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
629. *Tawila tawila* Khalil, 1932i  
(M) *Colobus b. badius*, W. Africa
630. *Tenuostrongylus cynictis* LeRoux, 1933a

- (M) *Cynictis penicullata*, S. Africa
631. *Ternidens deminutus* Railliet and Henry, 1905b  
(M) Man, *Macacus*, *Cercopithecus*, *Cynomolgus*, Gorilla, Chimpanzee, Africa
632. *Terranova circularis* (Mosgovoy, 1951) Skrjabin, Shikhobalova and Mosgovoi, 1951a  
(P) *Pristis antiquorum*, W. Africa
633. *Tetracheilonema rodhaini* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Halcyon albiventris orientalis*, C. Africa
634. *Tetrameres paradisea* Ortlepp, 1932a  
(Av) *Tetrapteryx paradisea*, S. Africa
635. *Thamugadia hyalina* Seurat, 1917a  
(R) *Tarentola mauritanica*, Africa
636. *Thaparia capensis* Fitzsimmons, 1961\*  
(R) *Testudo angulata*, S. Africa
637. *Thaparia macrospiculum* Ortlepp, 1933d  
(R) *Testudo verreauxi*, S. Africa
638. *Theileriana brachylaima* Linstow, 1901b  
(M) *Heterohyrax mossambica*, *Procavia* sp., Africa
639. *Theileriana brevioesophagus* Ortlepp, 1939e  
(M) *Procavia capensis*, S. Africa
640. *Theileriana denticulata* Baylis, 1936f  
(M) *Procavia dorsalis*, W. Africa
641. *Thelandros alatus* Wedl, 1861\*  
(Am) *Uromastrix spinipes*, N. Africa
642. *Thelandros annulatus* Linstow, 1899b  
(R) *Chalcides* sp., *Agama agama*, N. Africa
643. *Thelandros bulbosus* 1899b  
(R) *Scincus ocellatus*, N. Africa
644. *Thelandros cameroni* Belle, 1957a  
(R) *Chalcides sepoides*, *Scincus* sp., N. Africa
645. *Thelandros echinatus* (Seurat, 1920) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926a  
(R) Gecko, *Agama*, *Chalcides*, *Pachydactylus*, *Tarentola*, N. Africa
646. *Thelandros kuntzi* Belle, 1957a  
(R) *Agama* sp., N. Africa
647. *Thelandros micipsae* (Seurat, 1917) Baylis, 1923  
(R) *Chalcides micipsae*, N. Africa
648. *Thelandros routundus* Malan, 1939a  
(R) *Agama atra* and *Pseudocordylus microlepidotus*, S. Africa
649. *Thelandros seurati* Sandground, 1936i  
(R) *Acontias percivali*, E. Africa
650. *Thelazia depressa* Baylis, 1920e  
(M) *Mungos fasciatus*, E. Africa
651. *Thelazia digiticauda* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937e  
(Av) *Halcyon chelicuti*, C. Africa
652. *Thubunaea agamae* Sandground, 1933d  
(R) *Agama hispida*, E. Africa
653. *Thubunaea asymmetrica* Baylis, 1930f  
(R) *Mabuya maculilabris*, E. Africa
654. *Thubunaea grayiacola* Sandground, 1933d  
(R) *Grayia tholloni*, *Bitis arietans*, E. Africa
656. *Thubunaea fitzsimonsi* Ortlepp, 1931a

- (R) *Ichnotropis squamulosa*, S. Africa
657. *Thubunaea impar* Malan, 1939a  
(R) *Zonurus cordylus*, *Agama atra*, S. Africa
658. *Thubunaea pudica* (Seurat, 1914) Sandground, 1933d  
(R) *Cerastes vipera*, *Scincus officinalis*, Africa  
*Agama bibroni*, *Lacerta lepida*, *Psammmodromus algirus*, *Eumeces algeriensis*, N. Africa
659. *Trachypharynx natalensis* Ortlepp, 1962d  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus*, S. Africa
660. *Trachypharynx nigeriae* Leiper, 1911z  
(M) *Thryonomys swinderianus*, W. Africa
661. *Trachypharynx upembae* Vuylsteke, 1953b  
(Av) *Cercomela familiaris modesta*, C. Africa
662. *Travassospirura dentata* Monnig, 1937c  
(M) *Myonax c. cauii*, S. Africa
663. *Trichobaylisia cricetomys* Baylis, 1928e  
(M) *Cricetomys emini*, *C. buchannani*, W. Africa
664. *Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) gyalcephaloides* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(M) *Hippotigris* sp., E. Africa
665. *Trichonema schuurmanni* Ortlepp, 1962f  
(M) *Equus burchelli*, S. Africa
666. *Trichostrongylus hamatus* Daubney, 1933b  
(M) *Ovis aries*, E. Africa
667. *Trichostrongylus leiperi* LeRoux, 1950g  
(M) *Taurotragus oryx*, C. Africa
668. *Trichostrongylus minor* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Damaliscus albifrons*, S. Africa
669. *Trichostrongylus monnigi* Brito Gutterres, 1947b  
(M) Bovinos, ovinos, tengos (*Hippotragus equinus*), C. Africa
670. *Trichostrongylus pietersei* LeRoux, 1932b  
(M) Sheep, Goats, S. Africa; C. Africa
671. *Trichostrongylus thomasi* Monnig, 1932b  
(M) *Aepyceros melampus*, S. Africa
672. *Trichuris antidorchi* Ortlepp, 1937h  
(M) *Antidorcas marsupialis* and *Damaliscus albifrons*, S. Africa
673. *Trichuris baeri* Sarwar, 1955b  
(M) *Okapi*, C. Africa
674. *Trichuris barbertonensis* Ortlepp, 1937h  
(M) Ox, S. Africa
675. *Trichuris carlieri* Gedoelst, 1916a  
(M) *Cricetomys gambianus*, C. Africa
676. *Trichuris hyracis* Ezzat, 1954a  
(M) *Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici*, E. Africa
677. *Trichuris lama* Ezzat, 1945a  
(M) *Lama glama*, N. Africa
678. *Trichuris mettami* Baylis, 1935a  
(M) Hedgehog, *Atelerix* or *Aethechinus* sp., E. Africa
679. *Trichuris parvispiculum* Ortlepp, 1937h  
(M) *Capra hircus*, S. Africa
680. *Trichuris spiricollis* Solomon, 1932c  
(M) *Gazella thompsoni*, E. Africa

681. *Trichuris vondwei* Ortlepp, 1938e  
(M) *Thyronomys swinderianus variegatus*, S. Africa
682. *Trispiculascaris trispiculascaris* Travassos, 1920\*  
(R) Crocodiles, Africa
683. *Tropidocerca lhuillieri* Surat, 1918e  
(Av) *Caccabis (Alectoris) petrosa*, N. Africa
684. *Tropidocerca plectropteri* Thwaite, 1926a  
(Av) *Plectropterus* sp., W. Africa
685. *Tropisurus prozeskyi* Ortlepp, 1964d  
(Av) *Lophoceros erythrorhynchus* and *L. flavirostis*, S. Africa
686. *Uncinaria muridis* Parona, 1907a  
(M) *Otomys irroratus*, Africa
687. *Uncinaria parvibursata* LeRoux and Biocca, 1957a  
(M) *Mellivora ratel*, S. Africa
688. *Vigiera buckleyi* Chabaud, 1957f  
(Av) *Nectarinia pulchella incidipectus*, E. Africa
689. *Vogeloides lerouxii* Biocca and Chabaud, 1963a  
(M) *Viverricula indica*, I. Africa
690. *Wuchereria patei* Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958a  
(M) Cats, Dogs and *Geneta tigrina*, E. Africa
691. *Zebrincola (Trichonema) zavattarii* Ricci, 1939a  
(M) *Equus burchelli boehmi*, E. Africa

---

HOST LIST (Nematoda)  
Pisces

1. *Anguilla* sp.: 507
2. *Bagrus bayad*: 161
3. *Barbus bynni*: 128
4. *Barbus eutataenia*: 154
5. *Barbus* sp.: 81
6. *Batrachus didactylus*: 126
7. *Citharinus citharus*: 91
8. *Clarias parvimanus*: 419
9. *Clarias* sp.: 444
10. *Diagrama mediterraneum*: 162
11. *Distichodus* sp.: 364
12. Fish (unidentified): 537, 572, 574
13. *Gymnarchus niloticus*: 365, 538
14. *Heterobranchus anguilaris*: 419, 506
15. Homafish: 503
16. *Lates niloticus*: 161
17. *Malapterus electricus*: 195
18. *Murenophis robusta*: 131, 278
19. *Pristis antiquorum*: 632
20. *Sebastes dactyloptera*: 130
21. *Serranus* sp.: 134, 505
22. *Sphyrna diplana*: 427
23. *Squatina squatina*: 426
24. *Synachium micrurum*: 129
25. *Synodontis sohal*: 502
26. *Teuthis* sp.: 505
27. *Uranoscopus saber*: 273

28. *Zeus capensis*: 3

#### Amphibia

1. *Astylosternus robustus*: 16, 3
2. *Bdellophis vittatus*: 535, 536
3. *Boulengerala uluguruensis*: 439
4. *Bufo cinixys erosa*: 31
5. *Bufo regularis*: 28, 31, 217, 220
6. *Bufo* sp.: 83, 395, 501
7. *Bufo*idae: 45
8. *Causus rhombeatus*: 29, 31
9. *Dispholidus typus*: 31
10. "Frog": 84
11. *Leptopelis aubryi*: 46
12. *Phrynobatrachus graneri*: 44
13. *Probreviceps macrodactylus*: 28
14. *Rana delalandii*: 27
15. *Rana esculenta*: 32
16. *Rana madagascariensis*: 25, 575
17. *Rana nutti*: 28
18. *Rana ridibunda*: 32
19. *Rhacophorus goudoti*: 210, 264, 575
20. *Scolecophorus uluguruensis*: 534
21. *Sternothaerus nigricans*: 405
22. Toad: 30
23. *Uromastix spinipes*: 623, 641
24. *Xenopus laevis*: 82, 504
25. *Xenopus* sp.: 80

#### Reptilia

1. *Ablabophis*: 392
2. *Acontias percivali*: 649
3. *Agama agama*: 642
4. *Agama a. dodomae*: 592
5. *Agama a. turnensis*: 592, 594
6. *Agama atra*: 648 657
7. *Agama atricollis*: 1, 448, 449, 594
8. *Agama bibroni*: 478, 658
9. *Agama colonorum*: 26, 216, 222, 546, 590, 596
10. *Agama distanti*: 592
11. *Agama hispida*: 652
12. *Agama mossambica*: 449
13. *Agama m. mossambica*: 547
14. *Agama* sp.: 456, 593, 645, 646
15. *Aspic cerastes*: 447
16. *Astylosternus robustus*: 43
17. *Bitis arietans*: 284, 390, 578, 654
18. *Bitis gabonica*: 279, 284, 393
19. *Bitis nasicornis*: 227
20. *Bitis* sp.: 391
21. *Boaedon lineatus*: 53



22. *Causus rhombeatus*: 284, 393
23. *Cerastes cornutus*: 479
24. *Cerastes vipera*: 658
25. *Chalcides delislii*: 48
26. *Chalcides micipsae*: 647
27. *Chalcides sepoides*: 48, 644
28. *Chalcides* sp.: 642, 645
29. *Chamaeleo deremensis*: 477
30. *Chamaeleo dilepis*: 477, 492
31. *Chamaeleo fischeri matschiei*: 43
32. *Chamaeleo fischeri multituberculatus*: 477
33. *Chamaeleo vulgaris*: 447, 571
34. *Chamaeleon gracilis*: 47, 461, 591
35. *Chamaeleon macrolepis*: 452, 486
36. *Chamaeleon oustaleti*: 219
37. *Chamaeleon pardalis*: 218
38. *Chamaeleon tempeli*: 590
39. *Chamaeleon* sp.: 15, 17, 221
40. *Chamaeleontidae*: 205
41. *Chelone mydas*: 499
42. *Cinixys belliana*: 68
43. *Clemmys leprosa*: 476, 577
44. Colubrine snake: 280
45. *Coronella triangulum*: 281
46. Crocodile: 497, 682
47. *Crocodylus cataphractus*: 197
48. *Crocodylus niloticus*: 197
49. *Crocodylus* sp.: 196
50. *Crotaphopeltis*: 392
51. *Dendroaspis angusticeps*: 287
52. *Eumeces algeriensis*: 658
53. *Eumeces* sp.: 442
54. Gecko: 645
55. *Gongylus ocellatus*: 438
56. *Grayia tholloni*: 654
57. *Helioscirus rufobrachiatus nyansae*: 590
58. *Hemidactylus mabouia*: 482
59. *Homopus femoralis*: 500
60. *Ichnotropis squamulosa*: 656
61. *Kinixys belliana*: 533
62. *Lacerta lepida*: 658
63. *Lacerta ocellata*: 571
64. *Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki*: 285
65. *Leptodira duchesnii*: 284
66. *Mabuya brevicollis*: 429
67. *Mabuya maculilabris*: 653
68. *Mabuya striata*: 443
69. *Mabuya trivittata*: 440
70. *Mabuya* v. *varia*: 441
71. *Macrelaps microlepidodus*: 282
72. *Naja melanoleuca*: 287

73. *Naja nigricollis*: 287
74. *Naja nivea*: 391
75. *Naja* sp.: 493
76. *Natrix olivaceus*: 282
77. Nigerian Snake: 283
78. *Pachydactylus* sp.: 645
79. *Philodryas serra*: 285, 286
80. *Phrynosoma cornutum*: 480
81. *Physynosoma* sp.: 480
82. *Plestiodon aldrouandii*: 442
83. *Psammodromus algirus*: 658
84. *Psammophis sibilans*: 287, 479
85. *Psammophis* sp.: 392
86. *Psammosaurus griseus*: 256
87. *Pseudocordylus microlepidotus*: 648
88. *Python natalensis*: 394
89. *Python reticulatus*: 494
90. *Python sebae*: 390
91. *Sceloporus* sp.: 480
92. *Scincus ocellatus*: 643
93. *Scincus officinalis*: 48, 658
94. *Scincus* sp.: 644
95. *Siaphos kilinensis*: 402
96. Snake: 227, 471
97. *Stellio vulgaris*: 594
98. *Tarentola mauritanica*: 438, 635
99. *Tarentola* sp.: 645
100. *Testudo angulata*: 36
101. *Testudo pardalis*: 624
102. *Testudo radiata*: 67
103. *Testudo verreauxi*: 21, 66, 516, 517, 518, 626, 628, 637
104. *Thalassochelys caretta*: 499
105. Tortoises: 625, 627
106. *Trimerorhinus tritaeniatus*: 284
107. *Trionyx gangeticus*: 132
108. *Trionyx triunguis (niloticus)*: 132
109. *Uraeus haje*: 495
110. *Uromastix acanthinurus*: 470
111. *Uromastix a. nigriventris*: 470
112. *Varanus albigularis*: 479
113. *Varanus exanthematicus*: 450
114. *Varanus griseus*: 447, 470, 479
115. *Varanus niloticus*: 483
116. *Varanus ocellatus*: 479
117. *Zonurus cordylus*: 657

#### Aves

1. *Acrocephalus arundinaceus*: 176
2. *Afrocichla cabanisi*: 498
3. *Anas platyrhyncha*: 61
4. *Anhinga*: 106

5. *Anser albifrons*: 22
6. *Antigone antigone*: 57
7. *Ardea garzetta*: 55
8. *Ardea goliath*: 209, 436
9. *Ardea melanocephala*: 159
10. *Ardea*: 106
11. *Astrinula monogrammica*: 615
12. *Astur tachino*: 124
13. *Astur tachiroparsimfaciatus*: 50
14. *Athene noctua*: 49
15. *Balearica pavonina*: 57
16. *Balearica regulosum*: 57
17. *Bubulcus ibis*: 614
18. Bustard: 253
19. *Caccabis (Alectoris) petrosa*: 153, 243, 609, 683
20. *Caccabis p. petrosa*: 304
21. *Caccabis petrosa spatzi*: 254
22. *Caccabis rufa*: 10, 609
23. *Caccabis* sp.: 60
24. *Centropus monachus*: 87, 610
25. *Centropus superciliosus*: 610
26. *Ceratophora cinera*: 160, 433
27. *Cercomela familiaris modesta*: 661
28. *Choriotis kori*: 14, 270, 603
29. *Coracias abyssinicus*: 610
30. *Corvus cornix*: 9
31. *Dendropicos fuscens camacupae*: 407
32. *Dicrurus a. adsimilis*: 177
33. *Dioptrornis tornensis*: 409
34. Domestic duck: 229
35. *Dryolimnas cuvieri*: 40
36. *Elanus caeruleus*: 408
37. *Ephipiorhynchus senegalense*: 434
38. *Eurystomus afer*: 607, 610
39. *Falco* sp.: 50, 178
40. *Francolinus adspersus*: 455, 605
41. *Francolinus bicalcaratus*: 10, 59
42. *Francolinus coquilynesi*: 152
43. *Francolinus coquilynesi angolensis*: 435
44. *Francolinus finchi*: 435
45. *Fulica atra*: 515
46. *Gallus gallus*: 61, 252, 268
47. *Garrulus cervicalis*: 193
48. *Guttera*: 60
49. *Hagedashia hagedash nilotica*: 100, 595
50. *Halcyon albiventris orientalis*: 633
51. *Halcyon chelicuti*: 651
52. *Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris*: 179
53. *Halcyon senegalensis*: 548
54. *Halcyon senegaloides*: 181
55. *Heterotetrax vigorsi*: 252

56. *Hyphantornis relatus arundinarius*: 11
57. *Hyphantornis* sp.: 207
58. *Kaupifalco macrogrammica*: 474
59. *Leptoptilus crumenifer*: 1998, 208
60. *Lophoceros erythrorhynchus*: 685
61. *Lophoceros flavirostris*: 685
62. *Megaceryle m. maxima*: 496
63. *Melierax metabates*: 50
64. *Merops malimbicus*: 86
65. *Microcarbo africana africanoides*: 99
66. *Nectarinia pulehella incidipectus*: 688
67. *Numida meleagris*: 56
68. *Numida mitrata*: 600
69. *Numida ptilorhyncha*: 60
70. *Numida rikwae*: 599
71. *Numida* sp.: 240
72. *Nycticorax* sp.: 104
73. *Passer hispaniolensis*: 208
74. *Pavo muticus*: 12
75. *Otis melanogaster*: 406
76. *Otis* sp.: 250
77. *Pelecanus onocratalus*: 125, 613
78. *Pelecanus rufescens*: 209, 588
79. *Phoenicopterus roseus*: 200
80. Pigeons: 192
81. *Platalea leucorodia*: 209
82. *Plectropterus* sp.: 684
83. *Plotus rufus*: 103, 604
84. *Podiceps capensis*: 101
85. *Poliocephalus ruficollis capensis*: 105
86. *Porphyrio alba madagascariensis*: 7
87. *Prionops poliocephala angolica*: 52
88. *Pseudotantalus ibis*: 102
89. *Pternistes afer swynnertoni*: 267
90. *Pternistes leucoscepus*: 435
91. *Pternistes swainsoni*: 10
92. *Pternistes* sp.: 251
93. *Pterocles bicinctus*: 621
94. *Pteroclorus namaqua*: 621
95. *Ptilopachys fuscus*: 13
96. *Puffinus kuhli*: 98
97. *Pycnonotus barbatus*: 207
98. *Querquedula creca*: 206
99. *Sarkidiormis melanotus*: 199
100. *Scopus leucotis*: 610
101. *Serinus serinus*: 208
102. *Sitagra* sp.: 207
103. *Spizaetus bellicosus*: 472
104. *Struthio australis*: 95
105. *Struthio camelus*: 95, 307
106. *Struthio molybdophanes*: 95

107. *Sturnus vulgaris*: 180
108. *Tetrapteryx paradisea*: 634
109. *Tetrax tetrax*: 602
110. *Textor melanocephalus duboisi*: 51
111. *Textor x. xanthops*: 182
112. *Tockus alboterminatus*: 183
113. *Trachelotis senegalensis*: 244, 271
114. *Tyto alba*: 239
115. *Vinago delalandii*: 58

#### Mammalia

1. *Acinonyx jubatus*: 36, 39
2. *Acomys cahirinus*: 585
3. *Adenota kob*: 555
4. *Adenota kob thomasi*: 557
5. *Adenota vardoni*: 371
6. *Adenota* sp.: 553
7. *Aenomys hypoxanthus*: 257
8. *Aepyceros melampus*: 69, 70, 110, 112, 122, 246, 274, 276, 490, 565, 471
9. *Aepyceros m. melampus*: 121, 122
10. *Aethecinus frontalis*: 539
11. African elephant: 324
12. African rhinoceros: 292, 293, 294, 295, 528, 529
13. *Afrontis a. afra*: 255
14. *Alcelaphus caama selbornei*: 18
15. *Anomalurus fraseri*: 622
16. *Anomalurus orientalis*: 4
17. Antelope: 382
18. *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*: 201, 362
19. *Antidorcas marsupialis*: 19, 69, 116, 119, 367, 397, 423, 424, 672
20. *Aonyx capensis helios*: 93
21. *Arvicanthus abyssinicus*: 484
22. *Arvicanthus* sp.: 446
23. *Atelerix* sp.: 464, 678
24. *Atilax* sp.: 93
25. Bat: 336
26. *Bathyergus suillus*: 311
27. *Bathyergus s. suillus*: 266, 306
28. *Bos taurus*: 109, 123
29. Bovines: 113, 171
30. *Bubalis caana*: 321
31. *Bubalis lelwel jacksoni*: 558
32. *Bubalis* sp.: 399
33. *Burlinus vermiculatus*: 255
34. *Camelus dromedarius*: 274, 276
35. *Canis familiaris*: 457, 465
36. *Canis latrans*: 465
37. *Capra hircus*: 679
38. Cattle: 108, 111
39. Cats: 690
40. *Cebus fatuellus*: 459

41. *Centetes ecaudatus*: 463
42. *Centetes* sp.: 453
43. *Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus*: 184, 187, 211
44. *Cephalophus grimmia*: 184
45. *Cephalophus maxwelli*: 187
46. *Cephalophus melanorheus*: 564
47. *Cephalophus monticola*: 247
48. *Cephalophus natalensis*: 379
49. *Cephalophus sylvicultor*: 519, 564
50. *Cephalophus* sp.: 553, 562
51. *Cercocebus corynodes*: 185
52. *Cercopithecus callitrichus*: 185
53. *Cercopithecus campbelli*: 185
54. *Cercopithecus leucampyx*: 92
55. *Cercopithecus mitis kibonotensis*: 2, 481
56. *Cercopithecus nictitans*: 185
57. *Cercopithecus* sp.: 582, 631
58. *Cervicapra* sp.: 553
59. Chimpanzee: 168, 361, 363, 631
60. *Colobus b. badius*: 96, 629
61. *Colobus congolensis*: 185
62. *Colobus polykomos*: 97
63. *Colobus polykomos uelensis*: 189
64. *Colobus* sp.: 203, 204
65. *Connochaetes taurinus*: 513
66. *Cricetomys buchannani*: 663
67. *Cricetomys emini*: 308, 316, 663
68. *Cricetomys gambianus*: 265, 675
69. *Crocidura bicolor*: 232
70. *Crocidura jacksoni denti*: 232
71. *Crocidura ossicentalis kivu*: 232
72. *Ctenodactylus gundi*: 485, 567
73. *Cynictis penicullata*: 331, 608, 630
74. *Cynomolgus* sp.: 631
75. *Damaliscus albifrons*: 72, 247, 423, 668, 672
76. *Damaliscus albifrontis*: 69
77. *Damaliscus dorcas*: 491, 512
78. *Damaliscus lunatus*: 18, 109, 112, 274
79. *Damaliscus tiang*: 558
80. *Damaliscus* sp.: 553
81. *Dasymys bentleyae*: 330
82. *Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici*: 155, 305, 676
83. *Dendrohyrax* sp.: 554, 556
84. *Diceros bicornis*: 581, 598
85. *Dipodillus campestris*: 317, 601
86. Dog: 540, 690
87. Donkey: 146
88. Dromedary: 489
89. *Egocerus equinus*: 563
90. *Elephantulus derserti*: 175, 580
91. *Epimys norvegicus*: 462

92. *Epimys rattus*: 462
93. *Equus asinus*: 212, 597
94. *Equus burchelli*: 665
95. *Equus burchelli boehmi*: 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 151, 277, 691
96. *Equus burchelli granti*: 237
97. *Equus caballus*: 212, 228
98. *Equus* sp.: 553
99. *Erinaceus algirus*: 230
100. *Erinaceus frontalis*: 468
101. *Erinaceus* sp.: 464
102. *Erythrocebus* sp.: 582
103. *Felis caffra*: 39
104. *Felis catus domesticus*: 466
105. *Felis domestica*: 465
106. *Felis leo*: 39, 191
107. *Felis ocreata*: 134
108. *Felis (Leptailurus) serval*: 39
109. *Felis servalis*: 327
110. *Fennecus zerda*: 137
111. *Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae*: 85
112. *Funisciurus enerythrus*: 319, 320
113. *Galago crassicaudatus*: 34
114. *Galago crassicaudatus agisymbanus*: 473
115. *Gazella thomsoni*: 224, 225, 384, 514, 680
116. *Genetta atra bonapartei*: 136
117. *Geneta senegalensis*: 332
118. *Geneta tigrina*: 690
119. *Genetta tigrina pardina*: 186
120. *Geosciurus capensis*: 458, 584
121. *Gerbillus gerbillus*: 587
122. *Gerbillus* sp.: 585
123. Goat: 120, 374, 396, 670
124. *Gorgon taurinus*: 20, 245
125. *Gorilla gorilla*: 90
126. *Gorilla* sp.: 168, 631
127. *Guevei (Philantomba) coeruleus*: 551
128. Hedgehog: 678
129. *Heliosciurus isabellinus*: 619
130. *Heterohyrax mossambica*: 638
131. *Hippopotamus amphibius*: 62, 164, 303, 323
132. *Hippopotamus* sp.: 94
133. *Hippotigris* sp.: 140, 664
134. *Hippotragus equinus*: 111, 369, 375, 377, 399, 553, 669
135. *Hippotragus niger*: 553
136. Horses: 242
137. *Hyaena* sp.: 191
138. *Hybomys univittatus*: 445
139. *Hylobates*: 583
140. *Hyrax* sp.: 272
141. *Ictonyx capensis*: 190
142. Indian elephant: 233

143. *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*: 78, 109, 112, 563
144. *Kobus e. ellipsiprymnus*: 322
145. *Kobus vardoni*: 557
146. *Kobus* sp.: 553
147. *Lama glama*: 677
148. Large rodent: 7
149. *Leggada musculooides*: 260, 313
150. *Lemniscomys striatus*: 314
151. *Lemur fulvus*: 06
152. Leopard: 213
153. *Lephuromys* sp.: 601
154. *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*: 169
155. *Lepus c. capensis*: 269
156. *Lophoceros erythrorhynchus*: 328
157. *Lophoceros flavirostris*: 328
158. *Lophuromys silkapsi*: 541
159. *Loxodonta africana*: 23, 24, 77 79, 163, 165, 288, 290, 302, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 358, 413, 417, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 531
160. *Loxodonta cyclotis*: 359, 530
161. *Lutra* sp. 93
162. *Macacus cynomolgus*: 582
163. *Macacus* sp.: 631
164. *Macrocelides proboscoides*: 194
165. *Malacomys edwardsi*: 258, 316
166. Man: 168, 173, 474, 631
167. *Manis gigantea*: 235, 238
168. *Mastomys coucha microdon*: 543
169. *Mastomys erythroleucus*: 310, 616
170. *Mastomys microdon*: 53
171. *Megalotis cerdo*: 460
172. *Mellivora ratel*: 687
173. *Meriones libycus*: 585
174. *Meriones s. shawi*: 317
175. *Microcebus m. murinus*: 544
176. *Miniopterus natalensis*: 42, 309, 334
177. *Miniopterus s. schreibersii*: 334, 335
178. Mule: 145
179. *Mungos fasciatus*: 650
180. *Mus musculus*: 260
181. *Mus ugandae*: 484
182. *Mus* sp.: 446
183. *Myomys verroxii*: 261
184. *Myonax c. cuii*: 662
185. *Myonax sanguineus proteus*: 215
186. *Myotis bocagei*: 566
187. *Myotis m. oxygnathus*: 334
188. Nager: 404
189. *Nandinia binotata*: 542
190. *Nasilo brachyrhynchus*: 476



191. *Okapi* sp.: 337, 376, 414, 673
192. *Okapia johnstoni*: 167, 231, 275, 325, 387, 400, 415, 612
193. *Oreostragus* sp.: 553
194. *Orycteropus afer*: 35
195. *Oryx gazella*: 513
196. *Otomys irroratus*: 686
197. *Otomys* sp.: 446
198. *Ourebia ourebia*: 111, 399, 421
199. *Ovis aries*: 20, 69, 71, 89, 109, 112, 223, 274, 326, 401, 420, 423, 568, 666, 670
200. Ox: 674
201. *Oxanna nigra*: 563
202. *Pan paniscus*: 173, 174
203. *Pan satyrus*: 173, 174, 201
204. *Pan troglodytes*: 174
205. *Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi*: 170
206. *Papio cynocephalus*: 474
207. *Papio hamadryas*: 410, 475, 583
208. *Papio langheldi*: 583
209. *Papio porcarius*: 202
210. *Papio* sp.: 582
211. *Paraxerus palliatus*: 618
212. *Paraxerus* sp.: 446
213. *Pedes caffra*: 383
214. *Pedes surdaster larvalis*: 166
215. *Pelomys fallax concolor*: 330
216. *Perodicticus potto*: 333
217. *Petrodromus nigreseta*: 432
218. *Petrodromus tetradactylus*: 389, 430, 431
219. *Petromys cuneatus*: 5
220. *Petromyscus* sp.: 5
221. *Phacochoerus aeliani massaicus*: 355
222. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*: 348, 355, 366, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 386, 549
223. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus sundevalli*: 63
224. *Phacochoerus africanus*: 63, 469
225. *Phacochoerus porcus*: 550
226. *Philantomba melanorhea*: 560
227. *Philantomba monticola*: 8
228. *Pipistrellus nanus*: 566
229. *Potamochoerus porcus*: 226, 559
230. *Praomys tullbergi*: 85, 258, 316, 616
231. *Praomys* sp.: 601
232. *Procavia brucei frommei*: 556
233. *Procavia brucei prittwitzii*: 556
234. *Procavia capensis*: 639
235. *Procavia dorsalis*: 640
236. *Procavia* sp.: 638
237. *Propithecus verreauxi*: 188
238. *Protoxerus strangeri nigeriae*: 259
239. *Rattus rattus*: 262
240. *Rattus rattus kijabius*: 315

241. *Rattus* sp.: 585
242. *Redunca arundinum*: 118
243. *Redunca redunca*: 108, 111, 115
244. *Redunca* sp.: 553
245. *Rhabdomys pumilio*: 53
246. *Rhabdomys pumilio vittatus*: 263, 312
247. *Rhapocerus campestris*: 73, 88, 437, 561, 568
248. *Rhapocerus rufescens*: 276
249. *Rhapocerus* sp.: 422, 553
250. *Rhinaster bicornis*: 296
251. *Rhinoceros africanus*: 291, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 416
252. *Rhinoceros bicornis*: 74, 75, 76, 234, 236, 289, 341, 346, 356, 357, 360
253. *Rhinolophus zuluensis*: 451, 589
254. *Semnopithecus albocinereus*: 185
255. Sheep: 108, 120, 374, 396
256. *Silvicapra grimmi transvaalensis*: 274
257. *Steatomys*: 601
258. *Strepsiceros strepsiceros*: 18, 20, 114, 123, 249, 384
259. *Suricata suricatta*: 172, 241, 403
260. *Suricata suricatta hamiltoni*: 64
261. *Sus scrofa*: 611
262. *Sylvicapra* sp.: 553
263. *Sylvisorex granti*: 232
264. *Sylvisorex sorella gemmeus*: 232
265. *Synceros caffer*: 245, 388
266. *Taphozus perforatus*: 573
267. *Taterillus gracilis*: 616
268. *Taterillus gracilis angelus*: 545
269. *Tateron kempfi*: 41, 616
270. *Taurotragus oryx*: 107, 117, 248, 276, 329, 667
271. *Taurotragus* sp.: 378
272. *Thos (Canis) adustus*: 540
273. *Thos mesomelas*: 37
274. *Thryonomys swinderianus*: 6, 318, 659, 660
275. *Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus*: 425, 681
276. *Thryonomys* sp.: 446
277. *Tragelaphus scriptus*: 123, 564, 565
278. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus*: 65, 123, 399
279. *Tragulus pygmaeus*: 552
280. *Viverricula indica*: 689
281. *Vulpes atlantica*: 135
282. *Vulpes fulva*: 465
283. *Vulpes niloticus*: 540
284. *Vulpes regalis*: 465
285. *Vulpes zerda*: 586
286. Warthog: 382
287. Wildcat: 488
288. Wildpig: 428
289. *Xerus erythropus*: 620
290. *Xerus getulus*: 156, 167
291. *Xerus rutilus*: 158, 579, 260

292. *Xerus setosus*: 157, 385, 458  
293. Zebra: 142, 147, 148, 149, 150, 412

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Nematoda

1. Adam, W. and Wanson, M. 1954a. Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, 30: 1-11.
2. Allgen, C.A.J. 1921a. Zool. Anz. Leipzig, 53: 76-84.
3. Baer, J.G. 1935a. Rev. Suisse Zool., 42: 275-291.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. Rev. Parasitol., Clin. y Lab., Habana, 2: 277-281.
5. Baylis, H.A. 1919i. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3: 457-466.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1920e. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 408-416.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921b. Parasitol., 13: 57-66.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921c. Parasitol., 12: 411-426.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923d. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 11: 459-463.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923h. Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., 16: 486-497.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923i. Parasitol., 15: 1-13.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923j. Parasitol., 15: 14-23
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923k. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12: 233-236.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923l. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12: 233-236.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. Nat. Hist. Mag. (Brit. Mus.) 1: 242-244.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928e. Parasitol., 20: 280-304.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928i. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1: 280-283.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929h. Discovery Rep., Discovery Comm. Colon. Off. London, 1: 541-559.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929j. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4: 372-381.
20. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930f. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5: 246-249.
21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932d. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9: 120-123.
22. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934f. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 13: 338-353.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935a. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14: 142-153.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936f. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 17: 257-272.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939c. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3: 516-524.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939d. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3: 625-629.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947a. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 14: 123-134.
28. \_\_\_\_\_ and Daubney, R. 1922a. Mem. Indian. Mus., 7: 263-347.
29. Belle, E.A. 1957a. Canad. J. Zool., 35: 163-169.
30. Van Den Berghe, L. 1936b. J. Parasitol., 22: 224-226.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937a. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 29: 141-150.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937b. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 30: 117-139.
33. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937c. Ann. Parasitol., 15: 229-230.
34. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. Fasc. Mission (van den Berghe) (1936) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert., pp. 3-30.
35. \_\_\_\_\_ and Vuylsteke, C. 1936a. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 28: 421-430.
36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937a. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 29: 361-369.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 31: 376-382.
38. Biocca, E. 1951b. J. Helminthol., 25: 11-18.
39. \_\_\_\_\_ and Chabaud, A.G. 1955a. Ann. Parasitol., 30: 339-345.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. J. Helminthol., 37: 161-168.
41. Blanc, G.R. 1912b. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 72: 456-457.
42. Boulenger, C.L. 1920c. Parasitol., 12: 98-107.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1920d. Parasitol., 12: 27-32.

44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921a. *Parasitol.*, 12: 341-349.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926a. *Parasitol.*, 18: 86-100.
46. de Brito Gutierrez, J. 1947b. A tricostrongilose bovina em Africa. Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet.). 92 pp.
47. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952a. *An. Inst. Med. Trop. Lisboa*, 9: 1301-1335.
48. Buckley, J.J.C., Nelson, G.S., and Heisch, R.B. 1958a. *J. Helminthol.*, 32: 73-80.
49. Cameron, T.W.M. 1927h. *J. Helminthol.*, 5: 81-88.
50. Campana-Rouget, Y. and Chabaud, A.G. 1950a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 25: 308-324.
51. Campana-Rouget, Y. 1955b. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 30: 346-362.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. *Bull. Inst. Franc. Afrique Noire*, 19: 417-473.
53. Canavan, W.P.N. 1931a. *Parasitol.*, 23: 196-229.
54. Chabaud, A.G. 1952a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 27: 250-285.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. *Vie et Milieu*, 6: 342-347.
56. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 31: 29-52.
57. \_\_\_\_\_ and Biocca, E. 1951a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 26: 338-345.
58. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. *Bull. Soc. Zool., France* 80: 124-131.
59. Chabaud, A.G. and Brygoo, E.R. 1957a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 32: 385-397.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956a. *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar*, 11: 43-49.
61. Chabaud, A.G. and Campana-Rouget, Y. 1949b. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 24: 77-92.
62. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. *Vie et Milieu*, 6: 83-92.
63. Chabaud, A.G. and Choquet, M.T. 1955a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 30: 329-338.
64. Chabaud, A.G. and Golvan, Y.J. 1957a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 32: 243-263.
65. Chabaud, A.G. and Peter, A.J. 1959b. *Mem. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, S.A., Biol. Animale*, 12: 139-158.
66. Chabaud, A.G. and Rousselot, R. 1956a. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 31: 242-247.
67. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956b. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 31: 255-265.
68. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956c. *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 49: 467-472.
69. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956e. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 31: 578-597.
70. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956f. *Sur quelques filaires d'Afrique equatoriale Ann. Par.*, 31: 53-98.
71. Cram, E.B. 1924g. *J. Agric. Research, U.S. Dept. Agric.*, 28: 661-672.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927a. *Bull. (140), U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 465 pp.
73. Daubney, R. 1923d. *Parasitol.*, 15: 67-74.
74. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923e. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 11: 256-263.
75. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924a. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 13: 542-546.
76. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 17: 11-17.
77. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933b. *Parasitol.*, 25: 224-241.
78. \_\_\_\_\_ and Hudson, J.H. 1932a. *Parasitol.*, 24: 265-267.
79. Dollfus, R.P.F. 1954b. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc.*, 4: 562-582.
80. Duthy, B.L. 1948a. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 14: 280-288.
81. Ezzat, M.A.E. 1945a. *Bull. Tech. and Scient. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt. Vet. Sect.*, 104 pp.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. *Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Congo, Tervuren, n.r., Zool. Wetensch.*, 1: 169-179.
83. Fain, A. 1947b. *Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop.*, 27: 25-63.
84. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 41: 222-230.
85. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955c. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 30: 202-218.
86. \_\_\_\_\_ and Herin, V. 1955a. *Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop.*, 35: 535-554.
87. Fitzsimmons, W.M. 1958a. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 52: 257-260.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961c. *Parasitol.*, 51: 395-399.
89. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961e. *Parasitologia*, 3: 145-149.
90. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962a. *J. Helminthol.*, 36: 39-44.
91. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964e. *J. Helminthol.*, 38: 21-24.

92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964f. *J. Helminthol.*, 38: 213-218.
93. Gedoelst, L. 1916a. *Rev. Zool. Africaine*, 5: 1-90.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924b. *Ann. Soc. Belge. Med. Trop.*, 4: 247-253.
95. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924d. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 2: 307-311.
96. Gendre, E. 1911a. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 65: 68-78.
97. \_\_\_\_\_. 1913a. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 67: 106-112.
98. \_\_\_\_\_. 1920a. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 72: 40-42.
99. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921a. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 73: 49-55.
100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921b. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 73: 148-156.
101. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922a. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, 74: 26-32.
102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927a. *Bull. Comite Etudes Hist. et Scient. Afrique Occid. Franc.* (1926), 9: 472-486.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928a. *Recherches sur les helminthes de l'Afrique Occidentale francaise*, Paris, pp. 55-81.
104. Gibbs, H.C. 1957a. *Canad. J. Zool.*, 35: 201-205.
105. Goodey, T. 1924j. *J. Helminthol.*, 2: 135-148.
106. Gower, W.C. 1939a. *Am. Midland Naturalist*, 22: 580-628.
107. Hedrick, L.R. 1935b. *J. Parasitol.*, 21: 397-409.
108. Hung, S.L. 1926g. *Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg.*, 30: 421-430.
109. Jagerskiold, L.A.K.E. 1904b. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig*, 27: 417-421.
110. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909b. *Results Sweidish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901* (Jagerskiold) pt. 3 (25) 66, v pp.
111. Khalil, M. 1922q. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, pt. 2: 205-279.
112. \_\_\_\_\_. *Ann. Parasitol.*, 5: 37-40.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931b. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 25: 455-460.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932i. *Ztschr. Parasitenk.*, 4: 431-458.
115. Khalil, L.F. 1960b. *J. Helminthol.*, 34: 55-58.
116. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961b. *J. Helminthol.*, 35: 259-262.
117. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964b. *J. Helminthol.*, 38: 41-46.
118. Kreis, H.A. 1937a. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 138: 487-500.
119. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938b. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 142: 90-105.
120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938c. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 142: 329-352.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940a. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 145: 163-208.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945a. *Rev. Swisse Zool.*, 52: 551-596.
123. Kung, C.C. 1948b. *J. Helminthol.*, 22: 141-146.
124. Lane, C. 1921c. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 9: 163-172.
125. Leiper, R.T. 1908i. *Parasitol.*, 1: 193-194.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1908k. *Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. 2nd Hyg.* : 76-82.
127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909i. 3. *Re. Wellcome Research Lab.*, 187-199.
128. \_\_\_\_\_. 1911c. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 2: 555.
129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1911z. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 2: 549-555.
130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. *Abstr. Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, (389), 11-12.
131. Le Roux, P.L. 1929b. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, 1: 481-491.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929c. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, 1: 465-479.
133. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929d. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Union SouthAfrica*, 1: 451-463.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930a. *Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, pp. 211-215.
135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930e. *Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, pp. 216-

232.

136. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930f. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 233-241.
137. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930j. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pp. 201-204.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931a. *J. Helminthol.*, 9: 141-146.
139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932b. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10: 502-504.
140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933a. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 11: 222-228.
141. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. *J. Helminthol.*, 14: 73-76.
142. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940a. *J. Helminthol.*, 18: 1-20.
143. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950f. *J. Helminthol.*, 24: 28-32.
144. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950g. *J. Helminthol.*, 24: 23-27.
145. \_\_\_\_\_ and Biocca, E. 1957a. *Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, S. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat., e Nat.*, 22: 192-199.
146. von Linstow, O.F.B. 1894g. *Centralbl. Bacteriol.*, 15: 733-735.
147. \_\_\_\_\_. 1897c. *Arch. Milkr. Anat.*, 49: 608-622.
148. \_\_\_\_\_. 1897i. *Arch. Naturg., Berlin*, 63. J., 1: 27-34.
149. \_\_\_\_\_. 1899b. *Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk. Berl.*, 1: 3-28.
150. \_\_\_\_\_. 1901b. *Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw.* 35, n.F., 28: 409-428.
151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904m. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 36: 379-383.
152. \_\_\_\_\_. 1907h. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 3: 251-259.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1908a. *Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Gesellsch. Jena*, 13: 19-28.
154. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909f. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 1. Abt., Orig., 50: 448-451.
155. \_\_\_\_\_. 1910a. *Centralbl. Bakteriolog.*, 53: 516-518.
156. Lopez-Neyra, C.R. 1945a. *Rev. Iber. Parasitol.*, 5: 271-329.
157. Macfie, J.W.S. 1924. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 18: 409-412.
158. Maddisn, S.E., Whittle, H., and Elsdon-Dew, R. 1961. The antigens of tapeworms. Preliminary Note. *South African J. Sc.*, V. 57 (10) pp. 273-277.
159. Malan, J.R. 1939a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 12: 21-74.
160. Micheletti, E. 1929a. *Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon.*, 2: 246-257.
161. Mji, D.J. 1951. *Fort Hare Pap.*, 1: 237-301.
162. Morgan, D.O. 1927a. *J. Helminthol.*, 5: 105-108.
163. Monning, H.O. 1923a. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 11: 105-117.
164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924c. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 12: cxi.
165. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926b. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 1: 221-228.
166. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926e. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 13: 313-321.
167. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927a. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 14: 261-265.
168. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa*, 1: 311-316.
169. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929k. 15. *Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Unio South Africa* 1: 329-333.
170. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931b. *J. South African Vet. Med. Ass.*, 2: 125-127.
171. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931d. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 1: 269-272.
172. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931f. 17. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa 1: 277-282.
173. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931g. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 1: 273-276.
174. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931h. 17. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 1: 233-254.
175. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932b. *J. South African Vet. Med. Ass.*, 3: 171-175.
176. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932e. Rep. Director Vet. Serv. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, 1: 153-172.
177. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932g. *Farming in South Africa*, 7: 414-416.
178. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933c. *J. South African Vet. Med. Ass.*, 4: 21-23.

179. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933g. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust. 1: 77-92.
180. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. Vrtjschr. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zurich, 38: 1-5.
181. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938c. Livro Jub. Travassos, 333-336.
182. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939c. Vol. Jub. Yoshida, 2: 291-294.
183. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940c. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 14: 115-119.
184. de Muro, P. 1933a. Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon, 1: 316-323.
185. Myers, B.J. 1954a. Canad. J. Zool., 32: 366-374.
186. Nagaty, H.F. 1943a. J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Ass., 2: 1-50.
187. Nelson, G.S. 1961a. J. Helminthol., 35: 143-160.
188. Neumann, L.G. 1895i. Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 20: 123-127.
189. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909b. Rev. Vet. Toulouse, 34: 544-549.
190. Neveu-Lemaire, M. 1924d. Ann. Parasitol., 2: 121-154.
191. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925a. Ann. Parasitol., 3: 290-291.
192. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928c. Ann. Parasitol., 6: 291-302.
193. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928d. Ann. Parasitol., 6: 186-192.
194. Ortlepp, R.J. 1922a. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pp. 999-1107.
195. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922d. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2: 461-469.
196. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923e. J. Helminthol., 1: 165-169.
197. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925a. J. Helminthol., 3: 151-156.
198. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925e. J. Helminthol., 3: 177-184.
199. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925f. J. Helminthol., 3: 209-216.
200. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931a. J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., 2: 128-131.
201. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932a. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1: 177-182.
202. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932b. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa. pt. 1: 183-196.
203. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932c. J. South African Vet. Med. Ass. 3: 70-75.
204. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933d. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 1: 99-114.
205. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934c. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 3: 351-355.
206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937c. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 9: 85-89.
207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937f. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 9: 71-84.
208. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937g. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 9: 311-336.
209. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937h. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 9: 91-100.
210. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938e. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 11: 63-104.
211. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939e. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 12: 75-101.
212. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940a. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., 14: 97-110.
213. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962d. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 29: 159-163.
214. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962e. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 29: 165-168.
215. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962f. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 29: 169-172.
216. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962g. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 29: 173-181.
217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963b. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 30: 119-123.
218. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963d. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 30: 133-136.
219. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964b. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 31: 53-58.
220. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964c. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 31: 11-38.
221. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964d. Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res., 31: 39-52.
222. Parona, C. 1907a. Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino, 24: 4 pp.
223. Peel, E. and Chardome, M. 1946b. Ann. Soc. Belge. Med. Trop., 26: 117-156.
224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947a. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., 27: 241-250.
225. Peters, G.B. 1936b. J. Helminthol., 14: 1-10.
226. Railliet, A. and Henry, A.C. 1905b. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 11: 269-272.
227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909a. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 66: 85-88.

228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1911f. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 4: 386-389.
229. Railliet, A. 1918a. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 11: 93-98.
230. Ricci, M. 1939a. Missione Biol. Paese. Borana, 3: 433-449.
231. Rodhain, J. 1919a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 13: 109-116.
232. \_\_\_\_\_ and Vuylsteke, C. 1934a. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 24: 406-409.
233. Roetti, C. 1941. Ann. Pat. Trop. e Parassit., 2: 251-256.
234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947a. Clin. Vet. Milano, 70: 170-175.
235. Round, M.C. 1962a. J. Helminthol., 36: 189-200.
236. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964c. J. Helminthol., 38: 87-96.
237. Sandground, J.H. 1928c. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 39: 131-150.
238. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 75: 1-11.
239. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930b. Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Instr. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], 1: 462-486.
240. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933b. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12: 29-33.
241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933d. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 75: 263-293.
242. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936i. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 79: 339-366.
243. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937d. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 29: 230-236.
244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938d. Am. J. Trop. Med., 18: 91-115.
245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950c. J. Helminthol., 24: 171-204.
246. Sarwar, M.M. 1955b. Acta Trop., 12: 176-178.
247. Schneider, A.F. 1866a. Monographi der Nematoden. 357 pp. Berlin.
248. Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H. 1937e. Fasc. (4) Mission (deWitte) (1933-35) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert, 40 pp.
249. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939a. Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, 4: 499-660.
250. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 19: 20 pp.
251. Seurat, L.G. 1913c. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 74: 676-679.
252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1914a. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord., 6: 222-225.
253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915a. Novitat. Zool., 22: 1-25.
254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915c. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, 7: 24-31.
255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915e. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 78: 157-161.
256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916i. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 79: 717-742.
257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917a. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afriques Nord., 8: 236-242.
258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917b. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 78: 157-161.
259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917e. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 80: 43-52.
260. \_\_\_\_\_. 1917g. Arch. Zool. Exper. et Gen., 56: 401-444.
261. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, 10: 243-275.
262. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918d. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord., 9: 20-26.
263. \_\_\_\_\_. 1918e. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord., 9: 50-60.
264. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919c. Novitat. Zool., 26: 179-189.
265. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919f. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 82: 988-989.
266. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921a. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord., 12: 28-31.
267. Skrjabin, K.I. 1917d. Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk, Petrograd (1916), 21: 117-129.
268. Skrjabin, K.I., Shikhobalova, N.P., and Mozgovoi, A.A. 1951a. A key to parasitic nematodes. V. 2 Oxyurata and Ascaridata, 631 pp.
269. Solomon, S.G. 1932c. J. Helminthol., 10: 209-230.
270. Southwell, T. and Kirschner, A. 1937e. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol., 31: 245-265.
271. Spaul, E.A. 1923a. Ann. Mag. Nat. ist., 12: 149-154.
272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923b. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 11: 218-224.
273. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927b. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 19: 584-588.
274. Sprehn, C.W.W. 1932c. Eine Naturgeschichte der in deutschen Säugetieren und



Vogeln schmarotzenden Wurmer, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Helminthen des Menschen, der Haustiere und wichtigsten Nutztiere. 998 p.

275. Tardos, G. 1964b. *J. Helminthol.*, 38: 117-124.
276. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964c. *J. Helminthol.*, 38: 125-128.
277. Taylor, E.L. 1924a. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 18: 601-618.
278. Tendeiro, J. 1953c. *Bol. Cult. Guine Portug.*, 8: 317-334.
279. Thapar, G.S. 1924a. *J. Helminthol.*, 2: 209-238.
280. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925d. *J. Helminthol.*, 3: 63-80.
281. Theiler, G. 1923b. *Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, 11: 197-201.
282. Thornton, H. 1924b. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 18: 393-408.
283. Thwaite, J.W. 1926a. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 20: 273-278.
284. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927a. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 31: 427-466.
285. Tornquist, N. 1931. *Goteb. Kungl. Vet.-och Vett.-samh. Handl. Ser. B.*, 2: 441 pp.
286. Travassos, L.P., and Dariba, A.R. 1929a. *Sciencia Med.*, 7: 432-438.
287. Travassos, L.P. 1930c. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.*, 23: 163-168.
288. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931g. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 25: 237-298.
289. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937e. *Monogr. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, 1: 512 pp.
290. Ubelaker, J.E. 1965a. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 32: 113-115.
291. Vuylsteke, C. 1935a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 27: 319-325.
292. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 27: 313-318.
293. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 29: 13-16.
294. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 30: 140.
295. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 48: 213-239.
296. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953b. *Fasc. Mission (deWitte) (1946-1949) Explor. Parc. Nat. Upemba*, pp. 1-41.
297. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 53: 441-477.
298. \_\_\_\_\_ and Rodhain, J. 1938a. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines*, 30: 356-360.
299. Wahid, S. 1961a. *Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.*, 55: 11.
300. Walton, A.C. 1927a. *A revision of the nematodes of the Leidy Collections*. pp. 49-163.
301. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932c. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 9: 151-154.
302. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932d. *Parasitol.*, 18: 288-290.
303. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935b. *J. Parasitol.*, 21: p. 315.
304. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940b. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc.*, 30: 474-478.
305. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942f. *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, 9: 1-17.
306. van der Westhuysen, O.P. 1938a. *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.*, 10: 49-190.
307. Witenberg, G.G. 1925a. *Parasitol.*, 17: 284-294.
308. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929a. *Expedition 1927 der hebraischen Universitat, Jerusalem. Leipzig* pp. 118-124.
309. \_\_\_\_\_ and Gerichter, C.H. 1944a. *J. Parasitol.*, 30: 245-256.
310. Yeh, L.S. 1956e. *J. Helminthol.*, 29: 203-228.
311. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957d. *J. Helminthol.*, 31: 29-32.
312. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957e. *J. Helminthol.*, 31: 121-125.
313. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958c. *J. Helminthol.*, 32: 89-92.
314. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. *J. Helminthol.*, 34: 103-106.
315. Yorke, W. and Macfie, J.W.S. 1920d. *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, 14: 175-179.
316. Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A. 1926a. *Nematode parasites of Vertebrates*, 536 pp.

## PARASITE HOST LIST

### Acanthocephala

1. *Acanthosentis maroccanus* Dollfus, 1951a  
(P) *Barbus setivimensis*, N. Africa
2. *Acanthosentis nigeriensis* Dollfus and Golvan, 1956a  
(P) *Labeo koubie*, W. Africa
3. *Acanthosentis tilapiae* Baylis, 1948d  
(P) *Tilapia lidole*, *T. tanganyicae*, E. Africa
4. *Acanthocephaloides chabanaudi* Dollfus, 1952a  
(P) *Cynoglossus zanzibarensis*, E. Africa
5. *Arhythmorhynchus siluricola* Dollfus, 1929d  
(P) *Chrysichthys* sp. or *Gephyroglanis* sp., W. Africa
6. *Centrorhynchus galliardi* Golvan, 1956d  
(Av) *Coelopetlis menspessulana*, N. Africa
7. *Centrorhynchus gendrei* Golvan, 1957a  
(Av) *Asturina monogrammica*, W. Africa
8. *Centrorhynchus madagascariense* Golvan, 1957b  
(Av) *Polyboroides madagascariensis*, I. Africa
9. *Centrorhynchus milvus* Ward, 1956  
(Av) *Milvus migrans*, N. Africa  
*M. migrans*, W. Africa
10. *Centrorhynchus picae* Dollfus, 1953h  
(Av) *Pica pica mauritanica*, N. Africa
11. *Centrorhynchus undulatus* Dollfus, 1951a  
(Av) *Circaetus gallicus*, N. Africa
12. *Corynosoma hystrix* Weiss, 1914b  
(Av) *Sula bassana*, N. Africa
13. *Corynosoma tunitae* Van Cleave, 1938a  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax africanus*, S. Africa & W. Africa  
*Sula bassana*, N. Africa
14. *Corynosoma turbidum* Van Cleave, 1938a  
(Av) *Phalacrocorax neglectus*, S. Africa
15. *Echinopardalis atrata* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) *Herpestes ichneumon*, *Felis catus*, & *Canis vulpecula*, N. Africa
16. *Echinopardalis lerouxi* Bisserru, 1956a  
(M) *Canis adustus*, C. Africa
17. *Echinorhynchus magretti* Parona, 1885a  
(Av) *Buceros erythrorhynchus*, E. Africa
18. *Echinorhynchus pachyacanthus* Sonsino, 1899c  
(M) *Canis avreus*, N. Africa
19. *Empodisma giganteum* Meyer, 1931d  
(Av) *Meleagris gallopavo*, E. Africa
20. *Empodisma numidae* Baer, 1925d  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, S. Africa
21. *Hexaspiro nigericum* Dollfus and Golvan, 1956a  
(P) *Synodontis membranaceus*, W. Africa
22. *Illiosentis furcatus africanus* Golvan, 1956a  
(P) *Albula vulpes*, W. Africa
23. *Longicollum chabaudi* Dollfus and Golvan, 1963a  
(P) *Barnardichthys* (*Soleidae*), C. Africa
24. *Mediorhynchus kuntzi* Ward, 1960a

- (Av) *Burhinus senegalensis*, N. Africa
25. *Mediorhynchus taeniatus* Linstow, 1901b  
(Av) *Numida ptilorhyncha*, *N. rickwae*, *Otis tarda*, *O. macquenii*, *Oedicnemus crepitans*, Africa  
*Choriotis arabs*, *Otis houbara*, N. Africa
  26. *Mediorhynchus tenuis* Meyer, 1931d  
(Av) *Saxicola bimaculata*, *Monticola solitarius*, N. Africa
  27. *Moniliformis cestodiformis* Linstow, 1904m  
(M) *Erinaceus albiventris*, *E. frontalis*, Africa
  28. *Moniliformes erinacei* Southwell & Macfie, 1925a  
(M) *Erinaceus europaeus*, Africa
  29. *Moniliformis ovocristatus* Linstow, 1897i  
(M) *Centetes acaudatus*, I. Africa
  30. *Nephridiacanthus hamatus* Linstow, 1897i  
(M) *Potamochoerus larvatus*, I. Africa
  31. *Nephridiacanthus kamerunensis* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) "Gedarm von Esingi," W. Africa
  32. *Nephridiacanthus manisensis* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) *Manis tricuspis*, W. Africa
  33. *Oncicola angolensis* Golvan, 1957  
(M) *Canis adustus*, W. Africa
  34. *Onicola dimorpha* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) *Felis pardus*, Africa
  35. *Pachysentis ehrenbergi* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) *Canis vulpecula*, N. Africa
  36. *Pachysentis procumbens* Meyer, 1931d  
(M) *Canis vulpecula*, *C. megalotis*, *C. aegyptiaca*, N. Africa
  37. *Plagiorhynchus charadriicola* Dollfus, 1957  
(Av) *Charadrius hiaticula*, *C. alexandrinus*, N. Africa
  38. *Prosthenorchis dollfusi* Machado-Filho, 1950a  
(Av) *Pica p. maritana*, I. Africa  
*Lemur fulvus*
  39. *Prosthenorchis lemuri* Machado-Filho, 1950a  
(M) *Lemur fulvus*, I. Africa
  40. *Pseudogordiorhynchus antomeyeri* Golvan, 1957a  
(Av) *Halcyon senegalensis*, W. Africa
  41. *Pseudoprororchis centropi* Porta, 1910a  
(Av) *Centropus senegalensis*, *C. monachus*, W. Africa
  42. *Pseudoprororchis rotundatus* Linstow, 1897i  
(Av) *Centropus sinensis*, *C. toulou*, I. Africa
  43. *Rhadinorhynchus horridus* Luehe, 1912b  
(P) *Gnathonemus cyprinoides*, N. Africa
  44. *Tenuiproboscis sergenti* Choquette and Gayot, 1952a  
(M) Dog, N. Africa
  45. *Tenuisentis niloticus* Meyer, 1932a  
(P) *Heterotis niloticus*, N. Africa

## HOST LIST (Acanthocephala)

### Pisces

1. *Albula vulpes*: 22
2. *Barbus setivimensis*: 1
3. *Barnardichthys* (*Soleidae*): 23
4. *Crysichthys* sp.: 5
5. *Cyanoglossus zanzibarensis*: 4
6. *Gnathonemus cyprinoides*: 43
7. *Heterotis niloticus*: 45
8. *Labeo koubie*: 2
9. *Synodontis menobramaceus*: 21
10. *Tilapia lidole*: 3
11. *Tilapia tanganyikae*: 3

### Aves

1. *Asturina monogrammica*: 7
2. *Buceros erythrorhynchus*: 17
3. *Burhinus senegalensis*: 24
4. *Centropus monarchus*: 41
5. *Centropus senegalensis*: 41
6. *Centropus sinensis*: 42
7. *Centropus toulou*: 42
8. *Charadrius alexandrius*: 37
9. *Charadrius hiaticula*: 37
10. *Choriotis arabs*: 25
11. *Circaetus gallicus*: 11
12. *Coelopeltis menspessulana*: 6
13. *Halcyon senegalensis*: 40
14. *Meleagris gallopavo*: 19
15. *Milvus migrans*: 9
16. *Monticola solitarius*: 26
17. *Numida ptilorhyncha*: 20, 25
18. *Numida rikwae*: 25
19. *Oedicephalus crepitans*: 25
20. *Otis houbara*: 25
21. *Otis macqueni*: 25
22. *Otis tarda*: 25
23. *Phalacrocorax africanus*: 13
24. *Phalacrocorax neglectus*: 14
25. *Pica pica mauritanica*: 10, 38
26. *Polyboroides madagascariensis*: 8
27. *Saxicola bimaculata*: 26
28. *Sula bassana*: 12, 13

### Mammalia

1. *Canis adustus*: 16, 33
2. *Canis aegyptiaca*: 36
3. *Canis avreus*: 18
4. *Canis megalotis*: 36
5. *Canis vulpecula*: 15, 35, 36
6. *Centetes acaudatus*: 29

7. Dog: 44
8. *Erinaceus albiventris*: 27
9. *Erinaceus europaeus*: 28
10. *Erinaceus frontalis*: 27
11. *Felis catus*: 15
12. *Felis pardus*: 34
13. "Gedarm von Esingi": 31
14. *Herpestes ichneumon*: 15
15. *Lemur fulvus*: 39
16. *Manis tricuspis*: 32
17. *Potamochoerus larvatus*: 30

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Acanthocephala

1. Baer, G.J. 1925d. Rev. Suisse Zool., 31: 549-551.
2. Baylis, H.A. 1948d. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 120: 861-634.
3. Bisseru, B. 1956a. J. Helminthol., 30: 41-50.
4. Choquette, L.P.E., and Gayot, G. 1952a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, 30: 51-54.
5. Dollfus, R.P.F. 1929d. Faune Colon. Franc. (Gruvel), 3: 73-114.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 104-229.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952a. Ann. Parasitol., 26: 440-445.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953h. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, 4: 541-560.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Arch. Inst. Past. Maroc, 5: 403-407.
10. \_\_\_\_\_, and Golvan, Y.J. 1956a. Bull. I.F.A.N., 18: 1086-1109.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Ann. Parasitol., 38: 793-806.
12. Golvan, Y.J. 1956a. Ann. Parasitol., 31: 199-224
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956d. Bull. Inst. Franc. Afrique Noire, 18: 732-791.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. Ann. Parasitol., 32: 83-97.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957b. Ann. Parasitol., 32: 200-207.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Publ. Cultur. Comp. Diamantes Angola, 34: 39-50.
17. Linstow, O.F.B. 1897i. Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 1: 27-34.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1901b. Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., 35: 409-428.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904m. Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 36: 379-383.
20. Luehe, M. 1912b. Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 15: 271-306.
21. Machado-Filho, D.A. 1950a. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cr., 48: 495-544.
22. Meyer, A. 1931d. Zool. Syst. Jena, 62: 105-106.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932a. Bronn's Klass. u Ordnung. Tier-Reichs, 4: 333-582.
24. Parona, C. 1885a. Ann. Mus. Civ. Istor. Nat. Genova, 22: 424-445.
25. Porta, A. 1910a. Zool. Auz., Leipzig, 35: 699-703.
26. Sonsino, P. 1889c. Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Mem., 12: 224-237.
27. Southwell, T., and Macfie, J.W.S. 1925a. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., 19: 141-184.
28. Van Cleave, H.J. 1938a. Goteborgs K. Vetensk. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 5: 6 pp.
29. Ward, H.L. 1956. J. Parasitol., 42: 39-41.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. J. Parasitol., 46: 611-614.
31. Weiss, A. 1914b. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, 6: 120-122.